Commodore MAGAZINE

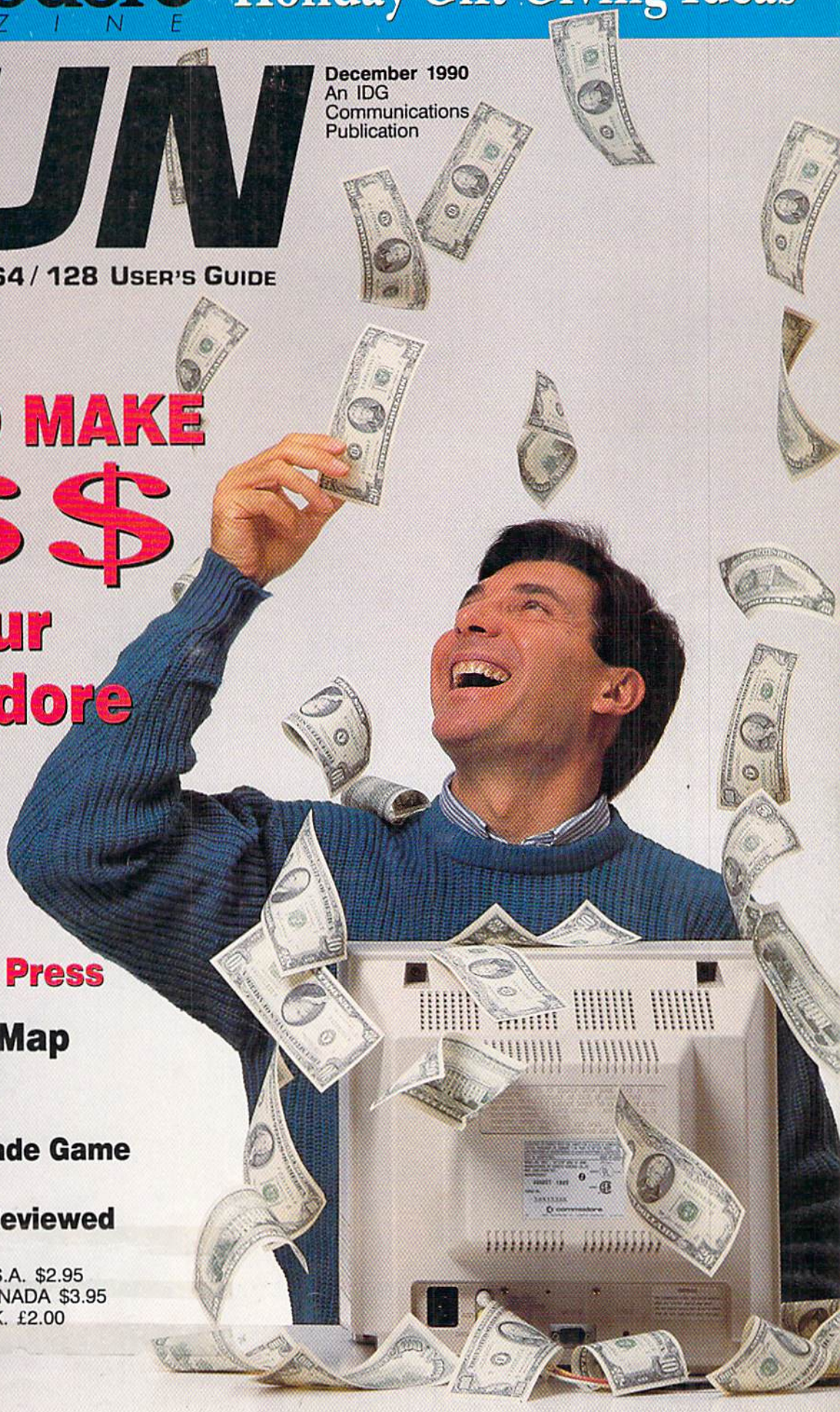
Holiday Gift-Giving Ideas

RUN

December 1990
An IDG Communications Publication

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

HOW TO MAKE $$$ With Your Commodore



Can You Get A Loan? Your 64/128 Can Tell You!

Power of C-64 Press

Draw a C-128 Map

Plus:

- GridRunner Arcade Game
- Super 64 Editor
- Hand Scanner Reviewed

0 74470 12069 12

U.S.A. $2.95
CANADA $3.95
U.K. £2.00

THE 25TH CENTURY

BUCK ROGERS™

COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY

SCIENCE FICTION ROLE-PLAYING COMPUTER GAME, VOL. I

Blast into the far-flung future with an all-new, premium role-playing adventure game from SSI's Special Projects Team!

Create a team of space-hardened pros and join Buck Rogers and his daring band of rebels in the fight to free the solar system from a powerful, despotic government!

COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY features a specially enhanced version of SSI's award-winning AD&D® computer FRP system — that gives you 40-100 hours of state-of-the-art computer role-playing!

COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY.
IN THIS FUTURE WAR, THE BEST WEAPON IS A BLAST FROM THE PAST!

TSR NOVEL: "FIRST POWER PLAY"
F·R·E·E
FOR A LIMITED TIME INSIDE SPECIALLY MARKED BOXES!

Available For:
IBM,® AMIGA,®
C-64™/128.

✦ CLUE BOOK!
Available at a dealer near you!

TSR, Inc.

To order: visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 (U.S.A. & Canada) to charge on VISA/MC.

To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send $1.00 to:

Strategic Simulations, Inc.
675 Almanor Avenue, Suite 201
Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

BUCK ROGERS and XXVc are trademarks used under license from The Dille Family Trust. ©1990 The Dille Family Trust. ©1990 Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1990 TSR, Inc. All rights reserved. AD&D and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc

SSI™

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.®

BINGHAM

Why do over 17,000* Commodore® owners like you buy *Loadstar*™ every month?

See why with a three-month trial subscription for only $19.95!

3-Month Trial Subscription only **$19.95**

Loadstar is the monthly software collection created for users of Commodore® 64/128 computers. Each month, *Loadstar* subscribers receive two 5¼" disks packed with six to ten original programs. Here are eight reasons why more and more Commodore owners are subscribing to *Loadstar*.

1. Variety.

No where else will you find this quality and quantity of ready-to-run software. Each issue contains personal productivity tools, games, educational software, utilities, GEOS® programs, and more delivered to your home! Plus the friendly, interactive ***Loadstar*** format makes it easy for every member of the family to run programs quickly!

2. Demonstrations.

Periodically ***Loadstar*** offers Special Previews of limited-use programs so you can "try-before-you-buy". Major software companies from around the world offer our subscribers advanced previews of what's to come in commercial software.

3. Program Integrity and Tech Support.

Every issue of ***Loadstar*** passes through dozens of quality checks, all to ensure you of error-free enjoyment. When necessary, you can count on the ***Loadstar*** technical staff to answer your questions quickly!

4. Create Your Software Library.

With so many original programs at your disposal, it won't take long to collect an entire software library. ***Loadstar*** is packed with all the exciting graphics and games that Commodore is famous for. You can spend hours of enjoying your software, even use your Commodore as a learning tool for children.

5. Super Discounts on Commercial Software.

Loadstar subscribers automatically become members of our *Software Savers Club* and receive periodic sales flyers with information on the latest products from leading software companies at up to 40% off retail price! You can also select back issues of ***Loadstar*** to fill in the holes of your software collection.

6. Reasonably Priced.

A three-month trial subscription to ***Loadstar*** is only $19.95 (three big issues). That's just $6.65 an issue! Just think, one time-saving or entertaining program is worth more than that. You simply can't lose!

7. Low Subscription Price.

Order your ***Loadstar*** trial subscription within ten days and receive free, **The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4**. This bonus disk is a fantastic selection of the best programs from recent issues.

8. Money-Back Guarantee.

If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, simply return your first issue for a fast refund (keep **The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4** as our gift). ***Loadstar***, like every product from the Softdisk Publishing family, comes with an iron-clad satisfaction guarantee!

"*Loadstar*... should dispel the adage about there not being any decent software available anymore at a decent price. I give *Loadstar* five stars."
—*McCook Commodore Users Group*

"If you can afford only one disk service, make it *Loadstar*."
—*Commodore Microcomputers*

Contents of Issue #72
(Available as a back issue)

Triangulation—A unique game of strategy for the sophisticated puzzler.

The Source Generator—Turn machine language code into source code in any three standard formats.

Who Sang "Teen Angel?"—Test your memory of the greatest hits!

Wordpacker—Pack text files and save valuable disk space!

Plus 4 more great programs!

Call Toll Free
1-800-831-2694

ORDER TODAY!

Send in the order form now or call toll free for a trial subscription. Three sample issues are only $19.95, and you get the free bonus disk. So fill in the coupon or call **1-800-831-2694** for even faster service.

***As of press time, but growing by leaps daily.**

SOFTDISK PUBLISHING
monthly software

YES! Rush my free bonus, **The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4**, and start my three-month trial subscription to ***Loadstar*** for only $19.95, postage paid. *Canada/Mexico, $24.95; Other foreign, $27.95.* Make check or money order payable to **Softdisk Publishing** in U.S. funds. (Louisiana residents, add 4% sales tax).

Each issue contains two 5¼" disks.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip+4 _____

Phone # _____

❑ Discover ❑ Visa/MC ❑ AmEx ❑ Payment Enclosed (U.S. funds only).

Card # _____ Exp.Date _____

Signature _____

SOFTDISK PUBLISHING • P. O. Box 30008 • Shreveport, LA 71130-0008
318-221-8718 • **1-800-831-2694**

RU120

Loadstar: 64K required or Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

CMD • Your Memory Location • CMD

HD Series™ Hard Drives

THE NEW STANDARD IN 64/128 HARD DRIVES

The CMD HD series of hard drives for the Commodore 64 and 128 have been designed to provide the highest level of compatibility and performance. These drives incorporate the latest in SCSI technology with advanced circuit design to bring you the most features at an affordable price. CMD drives allow you to achieve the higher level of productivity you require to get the most from your existing software - today!

- Compatible with GEOS™, CP/M™, BBS programs and most commercial software.
- 3 1/2" SCSI technology for quiet reliable operation in a compact case about the size of a 1581.
- Built-in Commodore compatible DOS responds to all 1541, 1571 and 1581 commands.
- Up to 254 partitions in sizes ranging from 256 blocks to 65,280 blocks each.
- Built-in real time clock automatically time and date stamps all files.
- Compatible with Amiga, IBM and Macintosh systems for convenient upgrading.
- Connects easily to the serial bus, leaving ports open for use with cartridges, REU's and RAMLink.
- Supports all serial and JiffyDOS protocols, plus parallel interface for connection to RAMLink.
- Easy-to-use utilities allow backing up and copying files to and from 1541, 1571, or 1581 drives.
- Supports an unlimited number of true subdirectories which share all blocks within a partition.
- Built-in Q-Link software allows easy access to America's most popular 64/128 online service.
- External power supply avoids overheating and wear on computer power supply.
- Includes standard SCSI port and all utilities needed to expand the system (up to 4 Gigabytes).

HD-20 $599.95 • HD-40 $799.95 • HD-100 $1149.95 • HD-200 $1499.95

SD Series SCSI Hard Drives - Add-on drives for the CMD HD or any other SCSI interfaced computer such as the Amiga™, Macintosh™ or IBM™. SD series drives come mounted in our sturdy steel case and include an external power supply and connecting cable. SD drives also come equipped with a second SCSI port to allow chaining of additional SCSI devices.

SD-20 - $449.95 SD-40 - $549.95 SD-100 $899.95 SD-200 $1299.95

Lt. Konnector - Increase the performance and compatibility of your LTK and CMD HD. The Lt. Konnector allows you to connect the two drives for greater capacity. $19.95 ($14.95 with purchase of any HD or SD drive)

JiffyMON - A high performance Machine Language Monitor designed to work in conjuction with JiffyDOS. JiffyMON is loaded with useful features and can be used without exiting from BASIC. It also has a built-in drive monitor for easy access to drive memory. JiffyMON comes complete with a well documented user's manual and offers features just not found in other machine language monitors. $19.95 + $1 S/H

Serial Cables - 30" high quality serial cables. $3.95 + $1 S/H

1541-II/1581 Replacement Power Supplies

These switching power supplies are the same heavy duty, cool running units found on the HD series hard drive and are much more reliable than the supplies issued by Commodore as standard equipment. They are also repairable and reasonably priced. $49.95 + $6.00 S/H

- Supports CMD HD Series Hard Drives and RAMLink.
- **1581 support.** Simplified partition selection.
- **Quick printer output toggle.** No more complicated command sequences.
- **Adjustable sector interleave.** Increase performance on hard-to-speedup software.

JiffyDOS™ Version 6.0

The Ultimate Disk Drive Speed Enhancement System

JiffyDOS 64 System - $59.95 JiffyDOS 128 System - $69.95

Each system includes computer Kernal ROM(s) and one drive ROM.
Please specify computer and drive model numbers and serial numbers when ordering.
Additional Drive ROMS - $29.95 each.

- **Ultra-fast multi-line serial technology.** Enables JiffyDOS to outperform Cartridges, Burst ROMs, Turbo ROMs, and Parallel Systems – without any of the disadvantages.
- **Speeds up all disk operations.** Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, USR & direct-access files up to 15 times faster!
- **100% Compatibility Guarantee** - Guaranteed to work with all Software and Hardware
- **Uses no ports or extra cabling.** ROMs install internally for speed and compatibility.
- **Easy Installation.** No experience or special tools required for most systems.
- **Supports C64, 64C, SX64, C128, C128D, 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581**
- **Can be completely switched out.** Returns you to a 100% stock configuration
- **Built-in DOS Wedge.** Plus 17 additional commands and convenience features.

- **Built-in two drive file copier.** Supports all file types and drive types.
- **REU support.** Fully supports Commodore REUs (RAM Expansion Units) under RAMDOS.
- **Enhanced text screen dump.** Auto-recognition of uppercase/graphics & lowercase.
- **Redefinable 64-mode function keys.** Easily redefine the keys to suit your specific needs.

• SUPER SAVINGS COUPON •

CMD HD-40 - $750
CMD HD-100 - $1100
CMD HD-200 - $1400

To receive these low prices (US & Canada), send in this coupon with your order. For ordering, shipping and credit card details see the adjoining box. Offer expires 12/31/90. Foreign orders add $100.00.

Ordering Information and Shipping Charges

HD and SD Hard Drives:	Continental US: $25.00 per drive (UPS ground), $35.00 (2nd-Day), $45.00 (Next-Day). Canada: $50.00 (Airmail). COD to U.S. only $4.00 add'l charge. Foreign prices: 20Mb, $699.95, 40Mb, $899.95, 100Mb, $1249.95, 200Mb, $1599.95 Postage: $35.00
JiffyDOS & Lt. Konnector:	Add $4.50 per order (UPS ground), $8.50 (2nd-Day Air), plus $4.00 for APO, FPO, AK, HI, and Canada, or $14.50 for overseas orders. No additional shipping if ordered with any hard drive. COD's to US only - add'l $4.00
Tax:	MA residents add 5% sales tax.
Terms:	We accept VISA, MasterCard, Money Orders, C.O.D., and personal checks (allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear). Credit card orders provide the following: Card holders name, billing address, home/work phone, card number, expiration date and issuing bank.

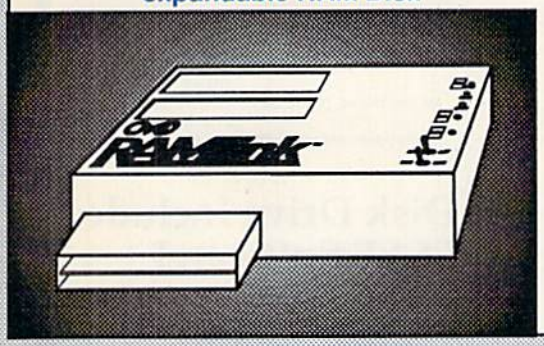
• WE VERIFY ALL CREDIT CARD INFORMATION AND PROSECUTE INDIVIDUALS ATTEMPTING TO PERPETRATE FRAUD •

Note: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Geos is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks, CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Commodore 64, Commodore 128, Commodore 1541, Commodore 1541-II, Commodore 1571, Commodore 1581 and Commodore RAMDOS are registered trademarks of Commodore International, Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Lt. Kernal is a trademark of Xetec Inc. and Fiscal Information Inc.

Now accepting advance orders
Call for details

RAMLink™

Power-backed REU interface and expandable RAM Disk



What is RAMLink?

RAMLink is a multi-purpose hardware interface designed to overcome the limitations of existing RAM expansion units (REUs). RAMLink delivers the performance and compatibility lacking in past REU's by incorporating CMD's proprietary RL-DOS and advanced features into a compact unit which allows most software to utilize Commodore 1700 series REU's, GEORAM, PPI's RAMDrive, and CMD's RAMCard as if it were a disk drive. Optional RAMCard installs internally and can be used alone or in combination with the storage of an external REU for a maximum capacity of 16 Megabytes.

- Supports Commodore 1700, 1764, 1750, Berkeley Softworks GEORAM and PPI's RAMDrive.
- Optional RAMCard allows RAMLink to be used as a RAM Disk with or without a separate REU. User Expandable from 1 Mb to 16 Mb using standard SIMMs.
- Pass-thru connector allows use of cartridge port peripherals such as utility cartridges.
- Reset, Disable, Direct Access mode and SWAP functions are all standard features.
- RAM port provides power back-up to REU's.
- Parallel port provides ultra-fast data transfer when connected to CMD HD series hard drives.
- Optional battery backup unit protects against power outages.

RAMLink (w/out internal RAM)	$149.95	RAMCard w/ (1 Mb)	$149.95
RAMLink w/ RAMCard (1 Mb)	$259.95	RAMCard w/(2 Mb)	$239.95
RAMLink w/ RAMCard (2 Mb)	$349.95	RAMCard w/ (3 Mb)	$329.95
RAMLink w/ RAMCard (3 Mb)	$439.95	RAMCard w/ (4 Mb)	$419.95
RAMLink w/ RAMCard (4 Mb)	$529.95	1 Mb SIMM (User Installed)	$100.00
RAMLink Battery back-up unit	$24.95	Parallel Cable for CMD HD	$14.95

Shipping: US: **$10.00** (UPS), **$18.00** (2nd day), COD add **$4.00** Canada **$20.00**

POWERFUL FEATURES MAKE RAMLINK AND RAMDRIVE USEFUL AND AFFORDABLE

- Allows vast amounts of commercial software, including GEOS, to access your REU as a high-performance RAM Disk.
- RL DOS performs up to 20 times faster than Commodore RAMDOS and provides full DOS command compatibility.
- Up to 32 1541/1571/1581 emulation or Native mode partitions.
- Separate power supply eliminates RAM data loss when turning off the computer; battery backup protects against power outages.
- Includes built-in JiffyDOS Kernal routines for high-speed disk access with JIffyDOS equipped disk drives.
- Software for copying files and complete disks included.

What is RAMDrive?

RAMDrive is a fresh new approach to RAM expansion for the Commodore 64 and 128. RAMDrive is a self contained battery backed cartridge with capacities of 512K, 1 Mb and 2 Mb. RAMDrive incorporates RL-DOS, an ultra-fast, easy-to-use operating system similar to the HD-DOS found in CMD HD series hard drives. This proprietary DOS allows various types of partitioning along with compatibility and speed unsurpassed by previous RAM Exapansion systems.

RAMDrive™

HIGH PERFORMANCE BATTERY BACKED RAM DISK CARTRIDGE

Designed and manufactured by PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS Inc.

- Compatible with vast amounts of commercial software as an ultra-fast RAM disk.
- RL-DOS operates up to 20 times faster than Commodores RAMDOS.
- Power back-up eliminates the loss of of files upon powering down the computer while the battery protects data during transportation or power outages.
- Available in 512K, 1 Mb and 2 Mb models at incredibly low prices.
- DOS includes JiffyDOS Kernal routines for high speed disk access with JiffyDOS equipped disk drives.
- Software for copying and GEOS compatibility included.
- Reset switch allows computer reset without loosing data in RAMDrive.
- Disable switch allows RAMDrive to be disabled at any time.

RAMDrive w/512K $149.95 **RAMDrive w/1 Mb $199.95** **RAMDrive w/2 Mb $289.95**

Shipping: US: **$7.50** (UPS), **$14.00** (2nd day), COD add **$4.00**, Canada **$15.00**. See Ordering and Shipping information elsewhere in this ad for credit card information.

CMD

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.

50 Industrial Dr., P.O. Box 646, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

Order line: 800-638-3263 **BBS:** 413-525-0148

Support: 413-525-0023 **FAX:** 413-525-0147

Memory Expansion!

GEORAM

$124.95

Believe it or not, GEORAM's disk transfer rate is actually 35 times faster than the 1541, 1571, or 1581 disk drive! This means that screens redraw in a flash, and that your Commodore doesn't waste time spinning disks looking for data. GEORAM makes the GEOS family of programs faster and more powerful than ever. NOTE: GEORAM is designed for use ONLY in the GEOS environment—it cannot be used with non-GEOS software.

GEORAM (requires GEOS) 88604 $124.95

1750 Clone

$199.95

The 1750 Clone offers 512K, and works with all software that is 1750 compatible (e.g., GEOS, Paperclip III, and Maverick). Furthermore, you can use it to create a RAM disk to store files or programs for lightning-fast access. (Unlike GEORAM, the 1750 Clone works with non-GEOS software. Some computers may require power supply.)

1750 Clone 89517 $199.95

Super Mouse Bargain!

$38.95

Includes GEOS 1.5 Plus Graphic & Utility Software!

M3 MOUSE. Proportional mode, joystick mode and paddle mode—three modes in one mouse. Features Hi-Res graphic design software with predefined graphics, sprite and icon designers, and mouse controller, plus, handy disk utilities such as windows, pull-down menus, file, and notepad. Also includes GEOS 1.5. From Contriver Technology, Inc. One-year warranty. Sug. Retail $49.95/$39.95

M3 Mouse	**82704**	**$38.95**
M4 Mouse for AMIGA	**88171**	**$34.95**

$129.95

Commodore 64C

The complete computer for home, school and small business. Supported by high-quality peripherals and over 10,000 software programs. Full typewriter-style keyboard, 64K RAM, eight sprites, three voices.

64C Computer 54574 $129.95

Commodore Hardware

1670 Modem, 1200 Baud	**36952**	**$69.95**
1351 Mouse C64/C128	**37885**	**$32.95**
1084S RGB Composite Monitor	**74095**	**$319.95**
1541 II Disk Drive	**54586**	**$CALL**
1764 RAM Expansion C64	**72513**	**$114.95**

The Best Prices & Service

Now For Amiga, Too!

2400 Baud C64/C128

$79.95

Both the Minimodem-C and C24 are completely Hayes compatible (not just partially compatible like the 1670 and some Avatex models) **and** 1670 compatible. This means they'll work with ALL communications software for the 64, 64C, and 128. Key features include seven status indicators, Busy Detect, DTR signal support, High Speed Detect Line, and Auto Answer/Auto Dial. Includes Multiterm 64 and 128 software so you can start communicating right away, plus a free trial hour on CompuServe! Full-year warranty.

1200 Baud C64/C128

$59.95

The Amiga versions of the Minimodems are equipped with a female connector to plug directly into the Amiga 500 or 2000. They need no external wall plug for power, and they use the Amiga's audio output for maximum fidelity.

Minimodem-C24 (2400 Baud for C64/C128)	**88148**	**$79.95**
Minimodem-C (1200 Baud for C64/C128)	**81576**	**$59.95**
Minimodem-AM24 (2400 Baud for Amiga)	**88150**	**$79.95**

Back Up Protected Software

$32.95

Now For Amiga, Too!

New Features Include:

- **Fast autobooting with 1541, 1571, and 1581 drives**
- **Single drive 1571 Double-sided copier**
- **Directory recovery: Recover blown 1541,1571, and 1581 disks**

MAVERICK VERSION 5.0. The best weapon ever created to let you defend yourself in the copy protection wars. It comes with over 400 parameters and updates are available to registered owners three times a year. For archival backup only. Formerly called Renegade. Sug. Retail $39.95

C64/C128, Disk	**78919**	**$32.95**
AMIGA, Disk	**89601**	**$32.95**

Disk Drive Includes FREE Software!

$149.95

FSD-2 Excelerator+

- Completely Commodore Compatible
- Faster, quieter, and more reliable
- Separate power supply eliminates overheating
- Full one-year warranty
- FREE software

Sug. Retail $179.95

FSD-2 Excelerator+ 66166 $149.95

Includes FREE Software

Only TENEX offers you this great choice of software included with our FSD-2 Excelerator+ disk drive. You have your choice of:

BETTERWORKING WORD PUBLISHER— a GEOS-compatible word processor/publishing package that includes a 100,000 word spell checker, geoPaint/geoFont compatibility, WYSIWYG preview mode, and much more. REQUIRES GEOS. From Spinnaker.

Orig. Retail Value $39.95

—OR—

ASSAULT ON EGRETH CASTLE and CRYSTAL OF DOOM— Two great interactive comic books from the Zorkquest series. From Infocom.

Orig. Retail Value $24.00

Quantities are limited, so order early! Just order Item No. 89198 (Word Publisher) or Item Nos. 80742 and 80758 (Two Zorkquest Comics) and we'll include the software at no extra charge.

Panasonic Office Automation **EPSON** **star** THE COMPUTER PRINTER

Call for Lowest Printer Prices!

FREE 60-Page Catalog

Thousands of products for your COMMODORE 64, 128 and AMIGA computers. CALL TODAY to receive your FREE copy!

We gladly accept mail orders!

TENEX Computer Express
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660
(219) 259-7051 — FAX (219) 255-1778

No Extra Fee For Charges!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

We Verify Charge Card Addresses

***Shipping, Handling, Insurance**

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	$CALL

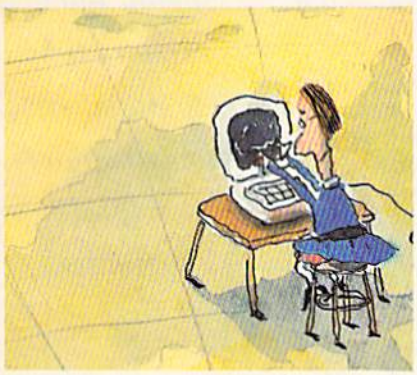
ORDER TODAY CALL 1-800-PROMPT-1

COMMODORE 64 and COMMODORE 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga Inc. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. * APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. R3W

C O N T E N T S

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 10 DECEMBER 1990

PAGE 20



PAGE 50

PAGE 54

RUN (ISSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *RUN* is published monthly, except July and September, by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565. Subscription rates in U.S. are $22.97 for one year, $34.97 for two years and $48.97 for three years. In Canada and Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $27.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign surface mail subscriptions are $42.97 for one year, and foreign air mail one-year subscriptions are $77.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. *RUN* is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. **Postmaster**: Send address changes to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711. (Canadian address changes to *RUN*, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

FEATURES

20 How To Make $$$ with Your Commodore *by Lonnie Brown*
Learn how to turn your computing strong points into profit-making ventures.

24 1990 Holiday Shopping Guide *by John Ryan*
This holiday season, get something *different* for the Commodore computer user in your life.

***28 Shopping for a House?** *by Theodore Yonan*
Need to get a loan to own the home of your dreams? Find out if you're qualified with this program for the C-64 or C-128.

34 Software Elixir *by John Ryan*
Tired of playing your old games? Pick up a companion disk and revive your interest.

***37 GridRunner** *by Tony Brantner*
Pilot your ship and collect diamonds in this arcade game for the C-64.

40 The Power of the C-64 Press *by Bob Guerra*
You, too, can start your own publishing empire, just like Malcolm Forbes did. All you need is the right desktop publishing program.

***42 BEE 64** *by Michael Rebella*
Use these eight new commands to remedy many of the C-64's ROM editor problems.

DEPARTMENTS

6 RUNning Ruminations
Why the computer revolution fizzled.

8 Magic
The *exclusive source* of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.

12 News and New Products
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.

14 Mail RUN
A 64-produced newsletter wins first prize, and two independent developers of C-64 software and hardware request reader feedback.

16 Software Gallery *Reviews of:*

- Beyond the Black Hole
- The Game of Harmony
- Pro Tennis Tour
- Weird Dreams
- Maidstone Quest

48 Hardware Gallery *Review of:*

- Handyscanner 64

***50 128 Mode** *by Mark Jordan*
Draw a map of the world with your C-128.

52 ProTips
Use your software and hardware to best advantage by applying this month's tips.

53 Gold Mine *by Louis F. Sander*
Gaming tips for your favorite software, including Bard's Tale III, Platoon and RoboCop.

54 geoWatch *by Tim Walsh*
GEOS and geoBasic explained.

58 Commodore Clinic *by Ellen Rule*
Answers to your questions about Commodore computing.

60 *RUN*'s Checksum Program
Run it right the first time.

64 Coming Attractions; List of Advertisers

*** Too busy doing your holiday shopping to type in the listings? You'll find these programs on the November/December 1990 ReRUN disk. To order, see the card opposite page 48.**

COVER PHOTOGRAPHED BY ED JUDICE

VICE PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER
STEPHEN ROBBINS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DENNIS BRISSON

MANAGING EDITOR
BETH S. JALA

SENIOR EDITOR
HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

TECHNICAL MANAGER
TIMOTHY WALSH

COPY EDITOR
PEG LEPAGE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
ELLEN RULE; JOHN RYAN
LOU WALLACE

ART DIRECTOR
HOWARD G. HAPP

DESIGNERS
ANN DILLON
LAURA JOHNSON

PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR
ALANA KORDA

TYPESETTER
DEBRA A. DAVIES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER AND
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
KENNETH BLAKEMAN

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
NANCY P. THOMPSON

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
CLASS AD SALES
HEATHER PAQUETTE
603-924-9471

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
MEREDITH BICKFORD

PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT
MARY MCCOLE

ADVERTISING ASSISTANT/
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
MARGOT SWANSON

WEST COAST OFFICE:

WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER
GIORGIO SALUTI
2421 BROADWAY, SUITE 200
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
415-363-5230

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
SUSAN M. HANSHAW
1-800-274-5241

CIRCULATION MANAGER
PAM WILDER

MARKETING DIRECTOR
WENDIE HAINES MARRO

MARKETING COORDINATOR
LAURA LIVINGSTON

BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
LISA LAFLEUR

Entire contents copyright 1990 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. *RUN* assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

Commodore Magazine is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

RUNning Ruminations

You remember those dreamy predictions of over a decade ago that depicted a world in which computers were to be our constant companions in work, play and study, and generally make our lives easier and more enjoyable.

Quite frankly, prognosticators were premature in their forecasts. The computer revolution fizzled. Most consumers are still in search of a compelling reason to buy a home computer. Let's face it: It may sound heretical, but there's nothing you can do with a computer that can't be done some other, cheaper, way.

You don't have to be a technophobe to be threatened by computers and the prospect of purchasing one. High costs, difficulty of use and the many options consumers face are intimidating factors that account for the failure of computers to attain celebrity status.

Computers should allow us more time to do other, non-computer-related activities.

The main reason, however, is that the industry has failed to convince the public that computers will make a significant improvement in the quality of their lives—in entertainment, productivity, education. Consumers need to see that computers can improve their efficiency and serve as the solution to practical problems.

Noted computer author, Peter McWilliams, in *The Personal Computer Book*, makes the point that "computers will prove their worth to the degree that they fit into your daily life, not to the degree that you adapt your life to The Computer Age."

RUN doesn't recommend that readers change their lives to accommodate computers. Rather, computers should be used to allow us more time to do other, non-computer-related, activities.

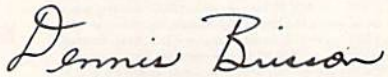
Computers are wonderful tools to make our lives easier. *RUN* readers are aware of this, and, for the most part, are engaged in productive applications with their systems—word processing, managing home budgets, helping kids learn or just enjoying a good game.

Another useful application for your Commodore is making money, which is the subject of this month's feature article. There are many ways you can "cash in"—well, maybe not by making tons of money, but certainly by supplementing your income—and, at the same time, make life easier for your "client."

Consider the small business whose financial records are in a state of disarray. Also, the restaurant owner who needs help preparing menus. Your Commodore is the solution in each case. Keeping track of customers, maintaining mailing lists, writing articles, publishing newsletters, cards, banners or whatever. Your Commodore is ideally suited to handle these tasks.

RUN also features in this issue a program, written by a professional realtor, that will analyze the cost of home ownership and help you determine whether or not you'll qualify for a loan. A real-life situation that many have faced, and your Commodore can help.

Freeing up people's time from otherwise complex or tedious tasks. That's the promise of computers. And as long as this message is muffled, the computer revolution will continue to flounder.



Dennis Brisson
Editor-in-Chief

ACCESSORIZE!

SAVE UP TO 70% EVERYDAY
ON COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

CALL 1-800/BUY-WISE EXT. 15 ▼ FOR FAX ORDERING 708/382-7545

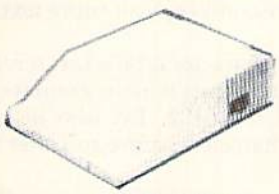
SPECIALLY PRICED
FUJI 5.25"
SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS!

SOLD IN LOTS OF 10

OUR LOW PRICE

29¢ each

100% HAYES COMPATIBLE EXTERNAL MODEMS



1200 BAUD
- Full or Half Duplex
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- RS232 Cable required (not incl.)

Mfr. Sugg. Retail $199.95

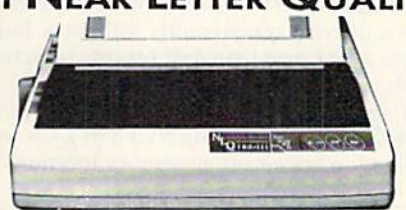
$54.95

2400 BAUD
- Tone and Pulse Dialing
- Built-in Speaker with Volume Control
- Buffer that Holds 40 Characters
- Uses RS232 Cable (not included)
- For All Computers

Mfr. Sugg. Retail $349.95

$87.95

NEW! 180CPS PRINTER WITH NEAR LETTER QUALITY



- NEW! Rear Feed Reduces Paper Drag!
- Automatic Load & Paper Parking
- 8K Print Buffer
- Pressure Sensitive Controls
- LIFETIME WARRANTY on Printhead

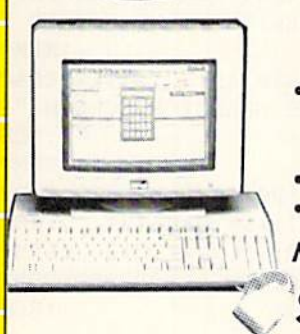
Mfr. Sugg. Retail $299.95

$149.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

THE AMSTRAD® PC20
AT $299, WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

FULL IBM XT® COMPATIBILITY!



- 512K RAM memory • 3.5" 720K disk drive • Monochrome graphics & CGA color graphics • Parallel & serial ports for printer or modem
- PC joystick port • Microsoft DOS™ Version 3.3 • Digital Research's GEM™ Desktop ("point & click")
- Digital Research's GEM™ Paint
- Microsoft compatible mouse

Mfr. Sugg. Retail $749.95

$299.95

Prices do not include shipping charges. Call to get your lowest delivered cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd day and overnight delivery are available at extra cost. We ship to all points in the US, Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. Monitors only shipped in Continental US. Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. *Computer Direct will match any current (within 30 days) nationally advertised price on exact same items. Shipping and sales tax not included. Verification required.

Call 1-800/BUY-WISE (289-9473) Outside Service Area Call 708/382-5058

COMPUTER DIRECT, INC.
22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL 60010
"We Love Our Customers"

MAGIC

Quickly find information concerning memory locations and RAM, and create a shutter effect on your screen.

By TIM WALSH

$5AC TEXT INTO GRAPHICS 64

With my program, Text Into Graphics 64, and the SYS 49152 command, you can instantly copy an entire text screen to a graphics screen.

The program reads each character on the text screen and its specific character data, and copies it to the graphics screen at memory locations 8192 to 16192. I've also included a demo routine to show the characters before and after they're copied.

```
Ø REM COPY TEXT TO GRAPHICS 64 - JAY TAPLI
  N                                    :REM*58
1Ø  FORJ=49152TO49278:READA:POKEJ,A:NEXT:A$
   =CHR$(13):B$=CHR$(147)              :REM*237
2Ø  DATA 169,24,141,24,2Ø8,169,59,141,17,2Ø
   8,173,14,22Ø,41,254,141,14,22Ø      :REM*148
3Ø  DATA 165,1,41,251,133,1,169,Ø,133,251,1
   33,253,169,4,133,252,169,32,133:REM*136
4Ø  DATA 254,16Ø,Ø,169,Ø,133,76,177,251,133
   ,75,24,6,75,38,76,6,75,38,76,6      :REM*42
5Ø  DATA 75,38,76,165,76,1Ø5,2Ø8,133,76,177
   ,75,145,253,2ØØ,192,8,2Ø8,247       :REM*141
6Ø  DATA 24,165,253,1Ø5,8,133,253,165,254,1
   Ø5,Ø,133,254,24,165,251,1Ø5,1       :REM*38
7Ø  DATA 133,251,165,252,1Ø5,Ø,133,252,2Ø1,
   7,2Ø8,188,165,251,2Ø1,232,2Ø8       :REM*218
8Ø  DATA 182,165,1,9,4,133,1,173,14,22Ø,9,1
   ,141,14,22Ø,96                      :REM*78
1ØØ  PRINTB$"CREATE TEXT FOR THE GRAPHICS S
    CREEN ON{2 SPACEs}THE TEXT SCREEN ";
                                       :REM*254
11Ø  PRINT"AND WITH SYS 49152, IT{2 SPACEs}
    IS COPIED TO THE GRAPHICS SCREEN."
                                       :REM*61
12Ø  PRINTA$A$A$A$                     :REM*14Ø
13Ø  PRINTCHR$(145)" PRESS A KEY TO COPY SC
    REEN":IFPEEK(197)=64THEN13Ø        :REM*11
14Ø  SYS49152:PRINTB$;:FORJ=1TO12      :REM*14Ø
15Ø  PRINT"PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
    PPPPPPPP";:NEXT                    :REM*87
```

—JAY TAPLIN, HAMPDEN, ME

$5AD PAUSE BUTTON 64

Pause Button 64 is designed to pause the execution of any program at the press of a key—plus pause the output of a listing to a screen or printer!

After typing in Pause Button 64 and saving it to disk, run it to activate it. To pause any operation, press the F1 key. Pressing F1 again resumes the operation. The program is relocatable to any area in memory not occupied by another program.

```
Ø REM REM PAUSE BUTTON 64 - DOUG MCMARTIN
                                       :REM*84
1Ø  FOR I= Ø TO 57:READ A:CK=CK+A:POKE 679+
   I,A:NEXT                            :REM*232
2Ø  IF CK <> 6323 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA.
   .":END                              :REM*175
3Ø  PRINTCHR$(147)"PRESS F1 TO PAUSE & RESU
   ME.":SYS 712                        :REM*81
4Ø  DATA 32,228,255,2Ø1,133,2Ø8,7,32,228,25
   5,2Ø1,133,2Ø8,249,1Ø8,16Ø,3         :REM*95
5Ø  DATA 234,12Ø,173,16Ø,3,141,2Ø,3,173,161
   ,3,141,21,3,88,96,173,2Ø,3          :REM*48
6Ø  DATA 141,16Ø,3,173,21,3,141,161,3,12Ø,1
   69,167,141,2Ø,3,169,2,141,21        :REM*142
7Ø  DATA 3,88,96                       :REM*245
```

—DOUG MCMARTIN, GREEN VILLAGE, NJ

$5AE ZPAGER 64

When using the FRE function (PRINT FRE(0)) to see how much free RAM is remaining on the C-64, you see a negative number. To alleviate this problem, I wrote ZPager 64. Not only does it operate concurrently with most Basic programs, it also does a lot more than just report the actual amount of free RAM.

ZPager works in both Direct and Program modes. After activating ZPager 64, entering SYS 820 gives you the following information concerning memory locations and RAM:

TXTTAB—Start of Basic text memory
VARTAB—Beginning of Basic variables
ARYTAB—Beginning of arrays
STREND—The end of arrays + 1
FRETOP—Bottom of string memory
FRESPC—Utility string pointer
MEMSIZ—Highest Basic address
FREE—Amount of unused RAM remaining

```
Ø REM ZPAGER 64 - MICHAEL MYERS    :REM*118
1Ø  FOR T=82Ø TO 98Ø:READ D:POKE T,D:CK=CK+
   D:NEXT                              :REM*13
2Ø  IF CK <> 14451 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA
    ...":END                           :REM*178
3Ø  PRINTCHR$(147)"Z PAGER ACTIVE":PRINT"EN
   TER SYS 82Ø TO ACTIVATE"            :REM*42
4Ø  DATA 32,125,179,169,Ø,133,251,169,141,3
   2,114,3,169,15Ø,32,114,3,169        :REM*245
5Ø  DATA 159,32,114,3,169,168,32,114,3,169,
   177,32,114,3,169,186,32,114,3       :REM*64 ►
```

FOR ORDERS AND INFORMATION IN USA & CANADA CALL **1-800-759-6565**

Extended Holiday Season Order Hrs: Monday-Thursday, 8:30am-8pm
Friday, 8:30am-3pm/CLOSED Saturday/Sunday, 9:30am-7pm(ET)

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS.
DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY ORDERS.
RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE!

MONTGOMERY GRANT

RUN 12/90

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL **(718)692-0790**

OR WRITE TO: MONTGOMERY GRANT: MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 58 BROOKLYN, NY. 11230
FAX #7186923372 / TELEX 422132 MGRANT

RETAIL OUTLET PENN STATION, MAIN CONCOURSE
(Beneath Madison Sq. Garden) NYC NY 10001

ESTABLISHED 1967 — 23 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

Store Hrs: MON-THURS, 9-7:00/FRI, 9-3, SAT-CLOSED, SUN, 9:30-7

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL: (718)692-1148

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: MON-THURS, 9am-5pm / FRI, 9am-3:00pm

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE AND EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS. DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY ORDERS / RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Certified check, Bank Check Money Orders, Approved P.O.s, Visa, Mastercard, Amex, Optima, Diners Club, Carte-Blanche, COD's & Wire Transfers accepted. Please call before submitting P.O.s. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number or returns will not be accepted. Shipping & Handling additional. Second Day & Next Day Air available at extra cost. Canadian orders please call for shipping rates. APO FPO orders please add 10% shipping & handling. (Over $1200 - 8%, over $3000 - 6%). All APO FPO orders are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped air express, Call for details. We check for credit card theft. DCA #800233

COMMODORE 64C COMPUTER

Includes:
GEOS Program,
Quantum Link Software,
1 Joystick (Necessary for GEOS - a $19.95 value)

$139.95

C64C

64C STARTER PACKAGE

- C/64-C Computer w/Excellerator Plus FSD-2 Disk Drive
- Geos Program
- 1 Joystick
- Quantum Link Software

$249

64C TEST PILOT PKG.

- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive
- Geos Program • Ace Joystick
- Quantum Link Software

5 SOFTWARE PACKAGES INCLUDED
Advanced Tactical Fighter Infiltrator II
Harrier Crazy Cars Tomahawk

$279

64C COLOR PACKAGE

- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- Color Monitor • Geos Program
- Quantum Link Software

$439

64C COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Commodore C-64/C Computer
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor • Geos Program
- Quantum Link Software

$329

PERIPHERALS for Commodore!

1700 RAM Expansion	$119.95
1764 Expansion Module	$129.95
CARDCO G-WIZ Interface	$49.95
C-64/C & 64C Power Supply	$29.95
Excellerator Plus Power Supply	$39.95
C-128 Power Supply	$79.95
C-1670 Modem	$79.95
COMMODORE 1351 Mouse	$49.95
XETEC S. Graphix Jr. Interface	$29.95
XETEC S. Graphix Sr. Interface	$49.95
XETEC Supergraphix Gold	$74.95
XETEC Lt. Kernal 20MB Hard Driv.e for: C-64C, C-128 & C-128D	$549
XETEC 40MB Hard Drive for: 64C, 128, 128D	$699

Commodore 1571 Disk Drive

CALL

Commodore 1750 RAM Expander **CALL**

Excellerator Plus FSD-2 Disk Drive

$119

Commodore 1084 Color Monitor

$279

Commodore 1541II Disk Drive

$149

Magnavox 13" RGB Composite Color Monitor

$225

Magnavox 13" Color Composite Monitor #8702

$174

PRINTER SPECIALS

EPSON

LX-810	$189.95
LQ-510	$279.95
FX-850	$334.95

CITIZEN

GSX-200	$199.95
GSX-140	$294.95
Color Option Kit for GSX Printer	CALL

SANYO
PR-3000 Letter Quality Daisy Wheel Printer **$69**

STAR

NX-1000C	$189.95
NX-1000II	$159.95
NX-1000 Rainbow	$219.95
NX-1000C Rainbow	$227.95

BROTHER
HR-5 80 Column Thermal Printer **$49.95**

COMMODORE

MPS-1230	$189.95

PANASONIC

KXP-1180	$149.95
KXP-1191	$229.95
KXP-1124	$289.95
KXP-1624	$339.95

COMMODORE 128D COMPUTER

w/Built-in Disk Drive
FREE Commodore 1350 Mouse (a $39.95 value)

$329

128D COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Commodore C/128-D Computer w/Built-in Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer • 12" Monitor • Box of 10 Diskettes • Commodore 1350 Mouse

$379

128D DELUXE PACKAGE

- Commodore C/128D Computer w/Built-in Disk Drive
- Magnavox RGB Color Monitor • Commodore Color Printer • Box of 10 Diskettes • Commodore 1350 Mouse

$549

AMIGA 500

- Amiga 500 Computer
- Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive
- Mouse • System Software

$519

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

- Amiga 500 Computer
- Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive
- Mouse • RGB Color Monitor
- System Software

$669

AMIGA 2000

- A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard
- 1MB Expandable to 9MB
- Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse
- System Software

$1249

AMIGA 2000HD
$1799

ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS, HARD DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANDERS & ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

AMIGA 3000 - *ALL MODELS IN STOCK*

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION!

SPECIAL! IBM COMPATIBLE BLOWOUT

IBM XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PACKAGE

- 640K
- 10 MHz.
- 360K Floppy Drive

$299

SAME w/20MB HARD DRIVE..$499

IBM AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PACKAGE

- 80286 Microprocessor
- 640K RAM/12 MHz
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive

$399

SAME w/20MB HARD DRIVE..$599
SAME w/40MB HARD RIVE....$699

EPSON EQUITY 1+

IBM XT COMPAT. COMPUTER PKG.

- 640K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports

$399

SAME w/20MB HARD DRIVE..$599

```
6Ø DATA 169,195,32,114,3,169,2Ø4,16Ø,3,32,
   3Ø,171,56,165,51,229,49,17Ø      :REM*148
7Ø DATA 165,52,229,5Ø,184,8Ø,18,16Ø,3,32,3
   Ø,171,164,251,23Ø,251,23Ø,251   :REM*187
8Ø DATA 185,43,Ø,17Ø,185,44,Ø,32,2Ø5,189,1
   69,13,32,21Ø,255,96,84,88,84     :REM*2Ø7
9Ø DATA 84,65,66,58,32,Ø,65,82,89,84,65,66
   ,58,32,Ø,86,65,82,84,65,66,58    :REM*16
1ØØ DATA 32,Ø,83,84,82,69,78,68,58,32,Ø,7Ø
    ,82,69,84,79,8Ø,58,32,Ø,7Ø,82 :REM*223
11Ø DATA 69,83,8Ø,67,58,32,Ø,77,69,77,83,7
    3,9Ø,58,32,Ø,7Ø,82,69,69,32,32 :REM*35
12Ø DATA 58,32,Ø                    :REM*155
```

—Michael Myers, Beardstown, IL

$5AF More 1581 Hidden Messages

Magic trick $59F in the August/September 1990 issue of *RUN* revealed two hidden messages buried in the Commodore 1581 disk drive's ROM. My program, More 1581 Messages, which works in both 64 and 128 modes, reveals that there are three other messages at locations $DC01, $D00D and $D549, respectively. The last two messages are a tribute to the smaller size and increased efficiency of the 1581's DOS.

```
Ø REM THREE MORE 1581 MESSAGES - HENNING V
  AHLENKAMP                          :REM*36
1Ø C=55:C$=CHR$(13):E$="{CRSR DN}":M$="M-R
   ":OPEN 1,8,15:REM CHANGE 8 TO DEVICE #
                                      :REM*138
2Ø PRINT#1,M$ CHR$(1) CHR$(C*4) CHR$(C)
                                      :REM*15Ø
3Ø FOR I=1 TO C:GET#1,V$:M1$=M1$+V$:NEXT
                                      :REM*99
4Ø PRINT#1,M$ C$ CHR$(2Ø8) CHR$(49)
                                      :REM*183
5Ø INPUT#1,M2$                        :REM*166
6Ø PRINT#1,M$ CHR$(73) CHR$(213) CHR$(15)
                                      :REM*224
7Ø INPUT#1,M3$                        :REM*191
8Ø PRINTE$ M1$ C$ E$ M2$ C$ E$ M3$:REM*137
9Ø CLOSE1                             :REM*93
```

—Henning Vahlenkamp, Matawan, NJ

$5B0 1571 Messages for the 64/128

If you don't own a 1581 disk drive, you can still find some hidden messages within your 1571. My short 1571 Messages program reveals some information about the developers of this disk drive. The second message, a copyright, is present only in version 5 of the 1571 ROM chip. Drives equipped with earlier versions of the ROM chip will not print the second message.

As with the above example, the 1571 messages can be revealed from either 64 or 128 mode.

```
Ø REM 1571 SECRET MESSAGES - HENNING VAHLE
  NKAMP                              :REM*159
1Ø CR$=CHR$(13):M$="M-R":OPEN1,8,15
                                      :REM*222
2Ø PRINT#1,M$ CHR$(2)CHR$(128)CHR$(46)
                                      :REM*199
3Ø FOR I=1 TO 46                      :REM*248
4Ø GET#1,V$:M1$=M1$+V$:NEXT           :REM*25
5Ø PRINT#1,M$ CHR$(1)CHR$(192)CHR$(55)
                                      :REM*32
6Ø FOR I=1 TO 55                       :REM*4
7Ø GET#1,V$:M2$=M2$+V$:NEXT          :REM*1Ø9
8Ø PRINT CR$ M1$ M2$:CLOSE1          :REM*189
```

—Henning Vahlenkamp, Matawan, NJ

$5B1 Color Shutter 64

My program, Color Shutter 64, creates a shutter effect. When you run it, you'll see how the border and screen colors change at the press of a key.

Rather than simply change colors, a small animation routine "rolls" lines of color onto the screen, much like window shutters opening. The result is an effect unlike any other you've seen on a C-64. Use it to add spice to otherwise dull programs.

```
Ø REM COLOR SHUTTER 64 - RICHARD PENN
                                      :REM*57
1Ø FOR T=918 TO 1Ø15:READ D:POKE T,D:CK=CK
   +D:NEXT:POKE 955,2ØØ               :REM*42
2Ø IF CK<>14161 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA...
   ":END                             :REM*222
3Ø DATA 32,241,183,142,252,3,32,241,183,14
   2,253,3,173,32,2Ø8,141,254,3      :REM*84
4Ø DATA 173,33,2Ø8,141,255,3,169,Ø,141,14,
   22Ø,173,18,2Ø8,2Ø1,Ø,2Ø8,249    :REM*194
5Ø DATA 169,2ØØ,141,25Ø,3,169,1,141,251,3,
   174,254,3,172,255,3,142,32       :REM*219
6Ø DATA 2Ø8,14Ø,33,2Ø8,174,25Ø,3,234,2Ø2,2
   Ø8,252,174,252,3,172,253,3,142 :REM*154
7Ø DATA 32,2Ø8,14Ø,33,2Ø8,174,251,3,234,2Ø
   2,2Ø8,252,238,251,3,2Ø6,25Ø,3    :REM*64
8Ø DATA 2Ø8,21Ø,169,1,141,14,22Ø,96
                                      :REM*157
9Ø PRINTCHR$(147)TAB(6)"DYNAMIC SCREEN COL
   OR CHANGER"                       :REM*245
1ØØ PRINTTAB(12)"{2 CRSR DNs}BY RICHARD PE
    NN"                               :REM*Ø
11Ø PRINTTAB(8)"PRESS A KEY TO CONTINUE"
                                      :REM*3Ø
12Ø SYS 918,Ø,Ø                      :REM*172
13Ø WAIT 198,1:GETA$:X=X+2:IF X>14 THEN X=
    Ø                                 :REM*84
14Ø SYS 918,X,X+1:GOTO 13Ø           :REM*246
```

—Richard Penn, Montreal, Quebec, Canada ■

Magic is a forum for RUN*'s imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to: Magic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

RUN *pays $10 to $40 for each trick published. For a copy of* RUN*'s Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send your request with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope. You'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.*

Software Discounters International

WE ARE THE #1 SOFTWARE SOURCE FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTER OWNERS

If you've never shopped with us before, now is the time to find out why so many valued customers have!

- Speedy Delivery
- Deep Discounts
- Astronomical Selections
- Free shipping on orders over $100
- No surcharge on MC/VISA
- Overnight & 2 day shipping available

Broderbund

The Hilarious best selling quick draw game is now on computer. Built in drawing program. 1 to 4 players.

PICTIONARY
List $29.95 **SDI Price $19**

EPYX

A radical value just in time for Christmas. 4 games for the price of 1! Winter games, Summer games 2, Calif. games, World games.

EPYX GAME SERIES
List $34.95 **SDI Price $23**

HI TECH EXPRESSIONS

Design and print your own personalized cards, banners, posters and more featuring the Jetsons and Flintstones.

JETSONS/FLINTSTONES PRINT KIT
List $19.95 **SDI Price $14**

ABACUS BOOKS
GEOS Inside & Out $13
GEOS Tricks & Tips $13
ABACUS SOFTWARE
Cad Pak $25
Super C64 or 128 ... $39 Ea.
Super Pascal 64 or 128 $39 Ea.
ACCOLADE
Blue Angels Flight Sim ...$19
Harmony $19
Heat Wave Boat Racing...$19
Jack Nicklaus Golf $23
JN Golf 1990 Courses...$9.88
JN Golf Champ Courses $9.88
JN Golf Int'l Courses .. $9.88
Steel Thunder $14
Strike Aces $19
Test Drive 2: The Duel ...$23
TD 2: Europe Scenery...$9.88
TD 2: Muscle Cars $9.88
TD 2: Calif Scenery $9.88
TD 2: Super Cars $9.88
ACTIVISION/GAMESTAR
Battlechess $25
Crossbow $19.88
Die Hard $19
Dragon Wars $29
F14 Tomcat $25
Face Off Hockey $19
Ghostbusters 2 .....$19
Mondu's Fight Palace $19
Power Drift $19
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
US History $12
World History $12
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 .....$19
Strip Poker $21
S.P. Data Male #2 .....$14
S.P. Data Female #1 or 3...$14
BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 2.0 .....$44
Geo-Calc 128 .....$44
Geo-File 128 .....$44
Geos 64 (2.0) $39
Desk Pack Plus 64 .....$19
Font Pak Plus 64 .....$19
Geo-Chart 64/128 .....$19
Geo-File 64 .....$33
Geo-Programmer 64/128 .$44
Geo-Publish 64/128 .....$33
BRODERBUND
Carmen S.D. - Europe ...$25
Carmen S.D. - Time $25
Carmen S.D. - USA $25
Carmen S.D. - World $23
Centauri Alliance $19
OmniPlay Basketball.....$23
OmniPlay Horse Racing...$23
Pictionary $19
Print Shop $26
P.S. Companion $23
P.S. Graphics Holiday....$16
Sim City $19
Wings of Fury $19
CINEMAWARE/SPOTLIGHT
T.V. Sports Football $21
Dark Side $21
Death Bringer $21
Speedball $21
Total Eclipse $21
CMS
General Acct.
64 or 128 ..... $119 Ea.
Inventory 128 .....$49
COSMI
Chomp! $16
Top 20 Solid Gold $10.88
DATA EAST
ABC Mon Nite Football .. $25
Bad Dudes $19
Batman The Movie $19
RoboCop $23
Tag Team Wrestling $14
DAVIDSON
Algeblaster $19
Math Blaster $19
Spell It $19
Word Attack $19
DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent $19
Designasaurus $19
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer $19
Pocket Planner $19
Pocket Writer 3
64 or 128 ..... $44 Ea.
Superpak 2 .....$59
DIGITEK
Hole in One Min. Golf....$19
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Altered Beast $23
Bards Tale 2 .....$16
Beyond the Black Hole...$26
Blockout $21
Chessmaster 2100 .....$26
Crackdown $23
Dragon's Lair $19
Empire $26
F-16 Combat Pilot $23
Golden Ax $23
Hunt for Red October $21
Iron Lord $26
Jordon Vs. Bird $19
King's Bounty $26
Loopz ..... Call
Madden Football $26
Maniac Mansion $14
Mavis Beacon Typing $26
Might & Magic 1 .....$17
Might & Magic 2 .....$26
Napolean in Russia $23
Night Breed ..... Call
Night Shift ..... Call
Panzer Battles $23
Pipe Dream $14
Pro Tennis Tour $21
Project Firestart $21
Puffy's Saga $21
Sentinel Worlds $23
Skate Wars $21
Ski or Die $21
Starflight $26
Street Rod $26
Turbo Out Run $23
Untouchables ..... Call
Vegas Gambler $21
Zak McKracken $14
EPYX — *ON SALE!*
Devon Aire $13.88
Game Series 4 Pack!.....$23
Includes: Calif., Winter, World & Summer Games 2
Mind-Roll $13.88
Snow Strike $13.88
Sports-A-Roni $15.88
GAMETEK
Prime Time Hits Vol. 1 ...$19
Includes: Hollywood Sq., Super Password and Wheel of Fortune
Dr. Doom's Revenge.....$23
Magic Candle $25
Stunt Track Racer $19
Wierd Dreams $19
MELBOURNE HOUSE
Shark Attack ..... Call
World Trophy Soccer $19
MICROILLUSIONS
Blackjack Academy $25
Sky Travel $32
MICROLEAGUE
M. L. Baseball 2 .....$25
MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger $25
F-15 Strike Eagle $14
F-19 Stealth Fighter $29
Gunship $25
Pirates $29
Red Storm Rising $29
Silent Service $14
MINDSCAPE
Action Fighter $21
Afterburner $23
Alien Syndrome $23
Days of Thunder ..... Call
Guantlet 2 .....$21
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Star Trek: Rebel $23
Typing Tutor 4 .....$25
SIR TECH
Heart of Maelstrom $25
Wizardry Trilogy $29
SSI
*Hintbooks Available.... Call
Battles of Napoleon $32
Buck Rogers: Countdown.$26
Champions of Krynn $26
Curse of Azure Bonds ...$26
D M Mast. Ast. 1 or 2...$21 Ea.
Dragons of Flame $14
Dragon Strike $26
Hillstar $26
Heroes of the Lance $21
Overrun $32
Pool of Radiance $26
Secret of Silver Blades ...$26
War of the Lance $26
SPINNAKER
Complete SAT $25
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 .....$32
F.S. Scenery Disks ..... Call
Hawaii Scenery $19
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 .....$14
Swiftcalc/Sideways $14
Word Writer 5 .....$25
UNISON WORLD
Print Master Plus $23
P.M. Art: Fantasy $16
WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series:
ABC's $14
Math 1 or 2 ..... $14 Ea.
Numbers $14
Opposites $14
Reading $14
Read' Comprehension .$16
Shapes $14
Spellgrabber $16
Town Builder $16
Typing $16
ACCESSORIES
Animation Station $49
CompuServe Starter Kit . $19
Sony 5 1/4 DSDD .. $6.99 Bx.
Disk Case (Holds 75) .. $6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner $4.88
Icontroller $14
Winner M3 Mouse $33
Wico Bat Handle Joystick .$17
Wico Boss Joystick $12
Wico Ergostick Joystick . $16
XETEC Super Graphix Jr..$39

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE FALL 1990 COMMODORE CATALOG

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Beetle Juice Print Kit $14
Elec. Co. Learning Lib. 1...$16
Jetsons/Flinstones Print Kit $14
Win, Lose or Draw Deluxe.$16
INFOCOM
Battletech $25
INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170C Deluxe L.P. $69
#184C Light Pen $44
Flexidraw 5.5 .....$23
Graphics Integrator 2 ....$19
KONAMI/ULTRA
Blades of Steel $19
Castlevania $19
Teen Mutant Ninja Turtles.$19
MASTERTRONIC/VIRGIN
Clue $19
Double Dragon 2 .....$23
Mega 10 Game Pack $23
Monopoly $19
Risk $19
Scrabble $19
Spot ..... Call
Super Off-Road $19
MEDALIST/MICROPLAY
3-D Pool $19
Shinobi $21
Thunder Blade $23
MISC UTILITIES
Final Cartridge 3 .....$47
Maverick Utilities V.5 .....$25
Superbase 64 .....$25
Superbase 128 .....$33
Super Snapshot (V.5) $58
ORIGIN
Autoduel $25
Knights of Legend $33
Omega $33
Quest for Clues Book 2 .. $19
Space Rogue $33
Tangled Tales $19
Times of Lore $25
Ultima 4 or 5 ..... $39 Ea.
Ultima 6
coming Nov. they say...$44
Ultima Trilogy $39
Windwalker $25
PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus $39
Fleet System 4 128 .....$49
PSYGNOSIS - *ON SALE!*
Ballistix $16.88
Captain Fizz $18.88

$10 BARGAIN BASEMENT

*Alf $9.88
Arkanoid 2: Revenge... $9.88
*Beyond Dark Castle .. $9.88
Bubble Bobble $9.88
*Candyland $9.88
*Caveman Ugh-Lympics.$9.88
*Chutes & Ladders $9.88
*Double Dare $9.88
Double Dragon 1 ..... $9.88
EZ Working: Filer $6.88
EZ Working:Writer $6.88
*Ferrari Formula 1 .... $9.88
4th & Inches Football .. $9.88
*Grave Yardage $9.88
Hitchhiker's Guide.... $9.88
Hollywood Squares.... $9.88
*Kings Beach Volleyball..$9.88
Last Ninja $9.88
Learn the Alphabet $4.88
Learn to Add $4.88
Learn to Spell $4.88
*Leather Goddesses ... $9.88
Looney Tunes Print Kit . $9.88
Magic Johnson's B-Ball . $9.88
Marble Madness $9.88
Muppet Print Kit $9.88
*Murder on the Atlantic..$9.88
Music Const. Set $9.88
*Neuromancer $9.88
Newsroom $9.88
Newsroom Art
#1, 2 or 3 ..... $9.88 Ea.
Operation Wolf $9.88
Press Your Luck $9.88
Print Power $9.88
Qix $9.88
Rambo 3 ..... $9.88
*Rampage $9.88
Remote Control $8.88
Renegade $9.88
Revenge of Defender .. $9.88
Sesame Street Series:
Astro Grover $6.88
Big Bird's Special Del. $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes. $6.88
Muppet Print Kit $9.88
Sesame St. Print Kit . $9.88
Shoot'em Up Construction Set $9.88
Sky Shark $9.88
Super Password $9.88
Tetris $9.88
Wasteland $9.88
Win Lose Draw 2 or Jr. . $8.88
*Now at New Low SDA Price

POLICIES & PROCEDURES

- SHIPPING: Continental U.S.A. — orders under $100 add $4; Free shipping on orders over $100: Call for details on overnight & 2 day shipping. AK, HI, FPO, APO - shipping is $5 on all orders. Canada and Puerto Rico — shipping is $7.50 on all orders. PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of orders including shipping charges.
- UPS 2 day and overnight shipping available — Call.
- Orders with cashiers checks or money orders shipped immediately on in stock items. Personal and company checks, allow 14 business days clearance. No C.O.D.'s!
- Defective merchandise replaced within 60 days of purchase. Other returns subject to 20% restocking charge. You must call customer service for return authorization — 412-361-5291, 9-5:30 EST.
- Prices and availability are subject to change.

HOW TO ORDER

- Call us & use your Mastercard or Visa

USA/CANADA **1-800-225-7638**

Order Line Hours: Mon-Thurs 9:00 A.M.-9:00 P.M., Fri-9:00 A.M.-7:00 P.M., Sat-10:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. EST.

- Send Money Orders or Checks to:

Software Discounters Int'l.
5607 Baum Blvd. Dept. RN
Pittsburgh, PA 15206

- Fax MC/VISA orders with our fax #1-412-361-4545
- Order Via Modem on CompuServe, GEnie & QLink.
- School purchase orders accepted.

News and New Products

Read about a new newsletter for the C-64/128, compete in 28 different sporting events, and create animated cartoons.

By HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

Learn Math

PORTLAND, ME—**Logo Math**, from Terrapin Software (400 Riverside St., Portland, ME 04103), is a complete math lab for the secondary math curriculum. It contains 14 programs to help students in grades 6–12 investigate math, and it requires the use of Terrapin Logo (not included) on the C-64. A single copy is $39.95; a site license is $99.95.

Extra! Extra! Read All About It!

BERWYN, IL—***Micro-Bytes*** is a new newsletter for the C-64 and C-128. It offers several features, including Tech Trek, for hackers; The Joy of Gaming, which lists hints, tips and new products for game lovers; Q&A, a question-and-answer column; Editor's Notes, where the editor speaks out; geoBytes, an update on GEOS; plus several other sections. The newsletter is published quarterly, and each issue costs $2. Subscriptions are also available. For more information, send an SASE to Micro-Bytes, 2648 S. Kenilworth, Berwyn, IL 60402.

28 in One

REDWOOD CITY, CA—Epyx (PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063) is releasing its **Epyx Game Series** in one package for the C-64. The series consists of California Games (with such events as Skateboarding and BMX Biking), World Games (which includes Caber Tossing and Sumo Wrestling), Summer Games II (with sports like Kayaking and Fencing) and Winter Games (Biathlon Skiing and Bobsledding). The package contains 28 different events and is available for a limited time only. $34.95.

What Word Describes This Picture?

SAN RAFAEL, CA—Broderbund Software (17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903) has released the board game, **Pictionary**, for the C-64. The game is played by drawing (either by computer or human) a picture on the screen, and then guessing the word it represents. One to four players or two to four teams may play at one time. The package retails for $29.95.

Can you identify this bird? Guessing is part of the game in Pictionary.

Find the Prism of Hehuetotol

SAN MATEO, CA—In **Questmaster, The Prism of Hehuetotol**, you must find the crystal prism of Hehuetotol, a vital piece that will help conquer the evil lord Colnar. Your adventure begins in a magical world, with over 100 original pictures and over 30 animated scenes. Of course, you must battle an assortment of ferocious foes and get help from friendly characters. It's available for the C-64 for $34.95. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.

A New PBS Series

SAN RAFAEL, CA—Broderbund Software, WGBH Boston and WQED Pittsburgh are developing a game show for the Public Broadcasting System based on Broderbund's adventure detective-chase computer game, Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego?. The television program is planned for national broadcast on PBS in the fall of 1991, as a Monday through Friday half-hour game show that will promote geographical literacy.

"This is the first time a software character has been used as a basis for a television game program," said Ed Auer, Broderbund's president. "The Carmen Sandiego series fits naturally with public television.... I think television audiences will feel challenged to outguess the contestants."

Three in-studio teams of contestants will race to recover an exotic treasure swiped by the infamous Carmen Sandiego, then try to capture Carmen herself. To ferret out Carmen and the loot, the detective teams must compete by answering geography-related questions and deducing locations from clues disclosed on the electronic game board.

Make Menus, Intros, etc.

MEDFORD, OR—AccuTone Productions (36 Myers Court, Medford, OR 97501) introduces **Screen-Pro**, a screen and animation production system for the C-64. With it, you can create menus, displays, intros, game backgrounds, cartoons, video credits, and so on. The system's many features include the ability to create animation with up to 34 successive screen frames or with up to 17 frames, using full-color and color mode combinations. $24.95.

Joystick Stand

WARWICK, RI—**The Stik-Gripper Total Control Stand** is a three-piece plastic stand that you can mount your joystick on and place on your chair. Putting your legs over the base of the stand holds it in position, while your joystick is clamped in front of you, right where you need it. It's available for $19.99. Duggan DeZign Inc., 300 Quaker Lane, Suite 7, Warwick, RI 02886.

C-128 Finances

LILBURN, GA—Bremer Systems (4242 Collie Court, Lilburn, GA 30247), a newly formed company dedicated to the development of C-128 software, introduces **System 6**, a complete system for the management and control of personal finances. The 80-column, totally menu-driven program balances all accounts, lets you budget expenses and forecast income, and automatically performs all accounting functions. $39.95 plus $4 s/h. ■

DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

THE "GREAT DEAL" CATALOG

1-800-729-9000

ORDER TODAY!

KLH COMPUTERS — 386-25 COMPUTER with 80MB HARD DRIVE and 64K CACHE MEMORY

- 80386-25 MHz, full 32 bit processor.
- 80 MB hard drive/28 millisecond access time. • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on motherboard.
- One 3-1/2" 1.44 MB floppy disk drive.
- One 5-1/4" 1.2 MB floppy disk drive.
- 64K disk cache memory expandable to 128K.
- 16-bit VGA card: 800x600 with 256K memory.
- Expansion slots: six 16-bit (four available), one 8-bit, one 32-bit slot. • 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 1 game port.
- Five 5.25" drive bays exposed (three available).
- 80387 math co-processor socket.
- MS-DOS 4.01 included. • 101 AT-styled keyboard.
- Includes instructional video tape for set-up.
- **One Year Mfr. Warranty! • Factory New!**

VGA Color Monitor:

- 14" high resolution monitor.
- .31 dot pitch.
- IBM compatible.
- Resolution: 640 x 480.
- Analog input signal.
- Tilt swivel base.

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$3,799.00**

DAMARK PRICE **$1999.99**

Item No. B-2465-160159

Insured Ship/Hand.: $49.00

SHARP — COMPACT FAX/ PHONE MACHINE

- 9600 baud. • 5-sheet auto document feeder. • Auto fax/phone switching function. • 16-level gray-scale halftone control. • Auto dial up to 20 numbers. • Answering machine hook-up. • Talk reservation signals receiver to pick-up phone after transmission. • Fine/Superfine transmission modes. • CCITT G3 compatible.
- 15-second transmission time. • Redialing/pause.
- Compact size! • 11" document width capability.
- Copy function. • Manual/Auto receiving selection.
- Dim: 14.49"W x 10.16"D x 3.62"H.
- Model #: GQ-60.
- **90 Day Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

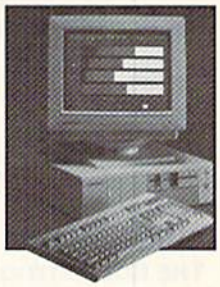
Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$1149.00**

DAMARK PRICE **$499.99**

Item No. B-2465-160059

Insured Ship/Hand.: $25.00

GoldStar — 286 AT COMPUTER with 14" HIGH RESOLUTION VGA COLOR MONITOR & 30MB HARD DRIVE



- 80286 microprocessor, 12.5/6.25MHz switchable.
- One MB RAM on motherboard, expandable to four MB.
- 30 MB hard drive.
- One 5.25" 1.22MB floppy drive.
- High resolution VGA monitor: 640 x 480.
- Socket for 80287 math co-processor.
- 16- bit VGA card; 80X600 resolution. • IBM compatible.
- 3 expansion slots—two 16-bit and one 8-bit.
- 1 serial port. • 1 parallel port. • PS/2 compatible 6-pin mouse port.
- Real time clock/calendar.
- Phoenix 286 ROM BIOS.
- AT style 101-key enhanced keyboard.
- Includes MS-DOS 4.01 with DOS Shell utilities and GW BASIC™.
- **One Year Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE: Spinnaker "Easy Writer" word processing, "Ace2" interaction game & "Splash" demo program. Also includes coupon to buy "Splash" at great savings!

DAMARK PRICE **$999.99**

Item No. B-2465-149047

Insured Ship/Hand.: $49.00

LESTER — IBM COMPATIBLE CORDLESS MOUSE

No more snagging your mouse cord on your keyboard or desk! Introducing LESTER the Cordless Mouse that gives you freedom of movement.

- LESTER - Light Emitting Static Tracking Extended Range.
- Free moving cordless mouse. • IBM PC for fast and accurate work. • Just point and click!
- Resolution: 200DPI. • Can operate up to 5 ft. from receiver. 12" to 15" is recommended distance.
- Includes 2 "AAA" batteries, mouse pad, mouse pocket visualizer and high-resolution color paint software.
- Model #: LEM002.
- **Five Year Ltd. Manufacturer's Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$245.99**

DAMARK PRICE **$99.99**

Item No. B-2465-160053

Insured Ship/Hand.: $5.50

GoldStar — VGA MONITOR WITH VGA CARD

This 14" VGA Color Monitor and VGA Graphics Adapter Card adds high resolution and a full spectrum of COLOR to your important computer work.

- 100% IBM® PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles.
- 14" non-glare VGA monitor.
- Includes VGA graphics adapter card.
- Resolution: 640 x 480.
- 16 out of 256K colors.
- Horizontal scanning frequency: 31.5 kHz.
- Built-in tilt-swivel base.
- Dim.: 13.9" x 14.7" x 14.1".
- Weight: 28 lbs.
- Model #: GT3051.
- **1 Year Mfr. Warranty, 3 Years Picture Tube Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

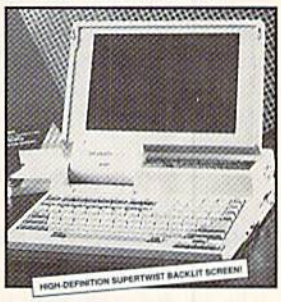
Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$648.99**

DAMARK PRICE **$329.99**

Item No. B-2465-151605

Insured Ship/Hand.: $13.00

SHARP — BACKLIT LAPTOP COMPUTER



- Fast 10 MHZ clock speed.
- 8088 compatible CPU.
- Dual 3.5" 720 KB floppy disk drives.
- 100% IBM compatible.
- Supertwist display with EL backlighting.
- High res.: 640 x 400 graphics with 4 shades of gray.
- Monitor compatibility: CGA, MDA & AT&T. • 640 KB RAM expandable to 1.6 MB.
- Parallel port. • Serial port. • Lightweight & compact.
- 10 function keys. • Built-in carrying handle.
- Includes: MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-Basic 3.22.
- 25 lines x 80 characters. • Cursor control keys.
- Separate numeric key pad. • Battery or AC operation.
- Low battery indicator. • Dim.: 12.1"W x 3.7"D x 3.2"H.
- Weight: 10.8 lbs.
- Model #: MZ-100.
- **1 Year Limited Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$1,999.00**

DAMARK PRICE **$599.99**

Item No. B-2465-146266

Insured Ship/Hand.: $19.00

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-729-9000

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-612-531-0082

QTY	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	S/H/I	PRICE

DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. CONTINENTAL STATES ONLY

SUB TOTAL

in MN add 6% Sales Tax

Total S/H/I

GRAND TOTAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ VISA SIGNATURE _____

☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover CARD NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

B-2465

Send To: DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC., 7101 Winnetka Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55428-1619

Copyright 1990 DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC. All Rights reserved.

MAIL RUN

A 64-produced newsletter wins first prize. And, C-64 software to match power of PC software?

BLOWING AWAY THE COMPETITION

We publish the official newsletter of the National Association of Rocketry, Headquarters Astro-Modeling, *ZOG Forty-Three*. It is written on a C-64, using GEOS 2.0, geoPublish and a 1541-II disk drive. The master copy of the newsletter is printed out from a Star Micronics NX-1000C printer.

Our newsletter was recently selected by the National Association of Rocketry to receive the Rockwell International Trophy for best newsletter for the 1989–1990 contest year. *ZOG* was up against newsletters from across the country. Many were published on IBMs, Apples and other brands of computers. Some were printed on laser printers, some used offset printing. Yet, with all of this, we came out on top. I think this says a lot about our little computer.

—ROBERT W. AUSTIN
WASHINGTON, DC

THE C-64 AND THE GENLOCK

I am an independent video consultant who designs video equipment. Recently, a customer asked me to design an interlace-genlock box (a device for capturing images) for the 64C. For the customer's application, this made more sense than an Amiga with genlock. I completed the original prototype to my customer's specifications and later added VCR input with overlay capability.

I am considering offering the 64C interlace-genlock box as a product. It would have to sell for about $700 built and tested, or about $400 as a kit.

However, first I need some marketing input from your readers concerning the following: Does anyone else have a need to obtain legal, broadcastable NTSC video from the 64? Is there a need to synchronously mix the 64's output with other video sources? Is this product already available elsewhere? Aside from current computer prices, are there any other advantages of a 64 with genlock over an Amiga with genlock?

I'd appreciate any comments. Readers can write to me at 9100 West Evans Creek Rd., Rouge River, OR 97537, or phone me at 503-582-4137.

—BILL HERZOG
ROGUE RIVER, OR

MATCHING PC POWER

Clive Electronics has decided to reestablish interest in the C-64 by developing a new line of software that will include word processing, desktop publishing, spreadsheet and database programs that match the power found only on software for IBM-compatible PCs.

The software will be designed for use with a hard drive, accelerator cartridge and the 512K expansion unit. To help us make decisions on features to incorporate in the software, we would like your readers to drop us a line at Clive Electronics, 2936 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55406-1708. We cannot, however, answer individual letters.

—KENNETH CLIVE
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

COMMODORE CLINIC BOO-BOOS

In your answer to Evelyn Babineau's question in Commodore Clinic (*RUN*, June/July 1990) about producing a newsletter on the C-64, Ellen Rule stated that she should start small and paste pictures on a newsletter printed with a word processor. This is insane! As my college computer science instructor is fond of saying, "Don't reinvent the wheel." To tell her to do something this primitive on a 64 is absolutely ludicrous, because Springboard Software produced a fabulous program for making magnificent newsletters complete with graphics. It's called Newsroom and was a best-seller. So, please do some research for these novices instead of telling them to start small.

—JON BECKMON
JEROME, ID

The two publishing programs we mentioned, PaperClip Publisher and geoPublish, are much more readily available than is Newsroom. However, you're absolutely correct. Newsroom is just what this user needs—if she can find it. At least one major mail order company has it advertised as a bargain-basement special.

—EDITORS

Jim Timberlake of Fort Myers asked Commodore Clinic (March 1990) how to merge datafiles. The method you suggest is a generic process that works with many sequential files but will not work with datafiles, because the first field in the merged datafile will show an incorrect number for the total possible records in the file, and the third field will not show the correct number of records in the merged file.

A better answer is to use DFMerge, which was written by Mike Konshak, the author of Datafile, who also wrote a number of companion programs that can be used to manipulate datafiles in various ways.

I use Datafile and its companion programs constantly, and have found it, along with RUN Calc, to be the ideal combination for all my home finance recordkeeping.

—SI LABAR
BETHLEHEM, PA

S.A.M. SPEAKS

I was a ventriloquist for three years, but swollen joints and tendon problems stopped me from going any further.

I am currently trying to find a Software Automatic Mouth (S.A.M.) program that I can use on my C-64 to speak words, speeches, sentences, songs, games and other programs, and to change voices. By mixing the computer's voices and my ventriloquial experience, I feel that I can help children through storytelling on cassettes.

—DAVID SPAULDING
MARIETTA, NY

We suggest that you contact Busy Bee Software (PO Box 2959, Lompoc, CA 93438) for a copy of their BB Talker program, which includes S.A.M.

—EDITORS ■

EXPERIENCE THE POWER

In our previous ads you saw the great comments that versions 1, 2 and 3 of SUPER SNAPSHOT received from various North American reviewers. And with V4 it was more of the same except the comments took on an international tone. For example....

"...a joy to work with. ....I highly recommend it."
Eric Hoyroyd, Sept., 1989
Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

"I personally liked the facilities that Super Snapshot gave me, and will no doubt use it regularly."
S Garton, April 1989
YOUR COMMODORE (England)

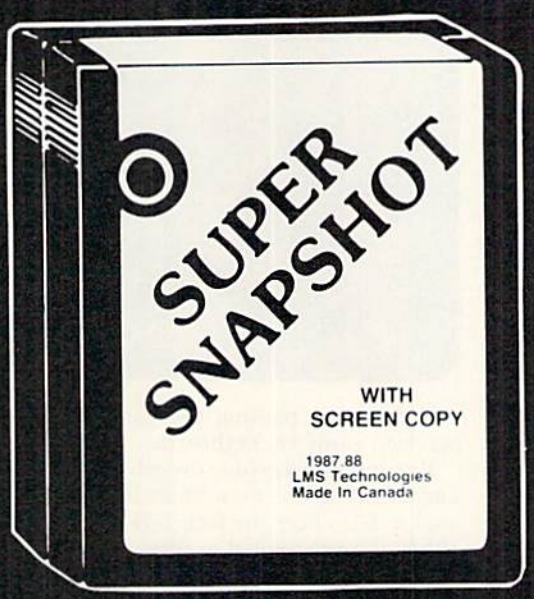
"This cartridge just keeps getting better with every release. There's nothing else that can even touch it."
INFO March/April 1989

We were happy to receive such acclaim; but YOU wanted more. So much more that the memory required far exceeded any of the current cartridges available.

To us at LMS, the solution was obvious...we had to double the memory of our cartridge. This meant a whole new hardware design. That's right, SUPER SNAPSHOT now contains an incredible 64K rom and 8K ram combination. NO OTHER CARTRIDGE IN THE WORLD OFFERS THIS MUCH POWER!

Buying 2 or 3 competitive cartridges would still not give you all of the features listed on the right!

▶ Version 1, 2, 3 and 4 owners may upgrade to version 5 for $30.00 CALL US ▶ C128 disable switch or 64 reset switch, add $8.00



SUPER SNAPSHOT SLIDESHOW CREATOR PLUS

Our popular SLIDESHOW CREATOR has also been enhanced! Many new features make this utility even more versatile and fun. Add new fonts by using the font files captured using our CHARACTER SET MONITOR. There are also more display effects, an editor screen and you can even add sound to your custom slide-shows! The sound can be files generated by our SOUND SAMPLE MONITOR, any of the popular sid player files or you can even convert Amiga IFF files into 64 format! Menu driven and easy to use.

Super Snapshot V5 - $64.95
Slideshow Creator Plus - only $24.95

SUPER SNAPSHOT V5 FEATURES:

▶ All features available at the press of a button ▶ Works with all 64 (C) and 128 (D) ▶ Compatible with 1700/64/50 REU ▶ Archive any memory resident program into 1 file ▶ Save 7x faster and load 15x faster on the 1541, 71 and 81. Speeds of up to 25x faster when using TURBO*25 ▶ Super DOS wedge ▶ GAME MASTER menu with sprite killer, infinite lives generator and joystick port swapper ▶ Programmable function keys ▶ Sprite monitor ▶ Character set monitor ▶ Boot sector support ▶ Sound sample monitor ▶ 300/1200/2400 terminal program (40/80 column) ▶ SCREEN-COPY now loads or saves from/to disk in more graphic formats and dumps to printer in 16 gray scales or COLOR with the Star Rainbow or Epson JX-80 ▶ Improved full featured m/l monitor that DOES NOT CORRUPT MEMORY. Interrupt, examine and resume any running program ▶ Drive mon ▶ BASIC PLUS with 15 new basic commands ▶ File Management System - scratch, unscratch, rename or adjust skew. Includes our 1 or 2 drive file copier with partition support for the 1581 ▶ Fast disk copiers, 1 or 2 drives ▶ OUR FILE COPIER, DISK COPIERS and NIBBLER MAKE FULL USE OF THE REU's ▶ Sequential file reader ▶ 24 hr. BBS support ▶ Utility disk ▶ Plus **much** more including 150+ free Kracker Jax parameters

SUPER SNAPSHOT V5...the most powerful utility ever developed for the 64.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

METHODS OF PAYMENT: We accept money orders, certified checks, Visa, M.C. & Discover. Previous Software Support customers may use COD and personal checks. Orders shipped to USA (48 states). FPO, APO or possessions: please add $3.50 per order for S&H. Shipping is usually by UPS ground. Fast 2nd Day Air service is available (48 states only): add $2.00 per unit additional. Alaska or Hawaii: All orders shipped 2nd Day Air : add $8.50 per order for S&H. COD available to US customer only (all 50 states) - add $3.50 in addition to your S&H charges per order. Foreign customers: please submit $15.00 for the first item ordered plus $5.00 for each additional item for S&H. All monies MUST be submitted in US funds. Defective items are replaced at no charge, but must be sent to us postpaid. All in-stock orders are processed within 24 hours. WA residents must add 7.6% for State sales tax. All prices, policies and product specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are final unless authorized by management.
Mail your order to: **Software Support International, 2700 NE Andresen Road, #A-10, Vancouver, WA 98661**

Or, use our toll-free Order Line: 1-800-356-1179. 9am-5pm Pacific time, Mon-Fri.
After hours orders accepted 7 days a week at 206-695-9648. Technical support available at 206-695-9648. 9am-5pm Pacific time, Mon-Fri.

In Canada order from: Marshview Software.
PO Box 1212, Sackville NB E0A 3C0 (506) 536-1809
SS V5 $69.95 Slideshow Creator $29.95

LMS TECHNOLOGIES

MADE IN CANADA

SOFTWARE GALLERY

December brings reviews to fulfill the Christmas wish lists of 128 owners, 3-D fans, dream analyzers and more!

By BETH S. JALA

BEYOND THE BLACK HOLE ..... A

3-D Comes to the Computer Screen

Just when you thought you'd seen your last Breakout clone, along comes Beyond the Black Hole to prove, once again, that an old dog can be taught new tricks.

Unlike most other hit-the-brick games, which have a horizontally moving paddle on the bottom of the screen with the bricks on top, BTBH employs two vertically moving paddles, one on each side, with the targets in the center.

The ball is a space orb used to map and investigate a quadrant of the galaxy. Constantly moving from side to side, its direction is determined by the angle at which it hits the paddle. When the orb hovers over an object, pressing the joystick button eliminates a "brick" or effects some change upon it.

The center of the screen represents the Black Hole. In the 35 game levels, you'll discover a remarkable array of "bricks"—everything from killer tomatoes to bagels and lox. To complete some screens, you must eliminate all the objects, while other screens contain a puzzle to solve.

The program, I'm happy to say, contains both a save game and continue game feature, which makes it possible for you to complete most—if not all—of the levels.

Fuel runs down rapidly if the orb gets past a paddle and flies off the side of the screen or if a fuel pirate captures you. Successfully evading these star-like nemeses earns you a second orb. Unfortunately, maneuvering two orbs for more than a few seconds is virtually impossible.

For additional fuel, you must travel to the fuel depot and fly into one of the fuel pods, which is no easy task. Also, a fill-up costs 1000 credits and causes your paddles to shrink.

The paddles are controlled quite responsively by joystick, keyboard or mouse. Options, such as traveling to the fuel depot or pausing the game, are accessed easily via keyboard.

Take a look at level one of Beyond the Black Hole: Can you make it to 35?

By constantly keeping the orb moving and changing size, the authors have created a 3-D effect. In fact, 3-D glasses, although not essential to play, are provided to enhance your viewing pleasure.

Another asset is a well-written booklet that includes scientific information about 3-D—its use in still photography, motion pictures and comics—and classic 3-D photos, which can be viewed through a set of 3-D reading glasses (also furnished).

With new design elements, challenging and varied game play and excellent documentation, the makers of Beyond the Black Hole have taken something very old and, out of that, fashioned something very new. *(The Software Toolworks, 60 Leveroni Court, Novato, CA 94949. C-64/$29.95.)*

—LEN POGGIALI
SYRACUSE, NY

REPORT CARD

A Superb!
An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles or disappointments here.

D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!

WEIRD DREAMS ..... B+

Try Interpreting This Dream!

Perhaps the best way to describe Weird Dreams is to say that it is the product of a fevered imagination. Still, that only hints at the game's absurdities and doesn't reveal any of its wit and charm. Furthermore, that might not cause you to rush out and purchase this game, which is something you should do, posthaste.

Weird Dreams is a British import that amply demonstrates the differences between British and American humor. The action is of life and death importance, but the course through which you must navigate is odd, even by British standards.

A lot of the preliminary action takes ►

BRiWALL BRiWALL

P.O. Box 129/58 Noble Street
Kutztown, PA 19530

24 Hour FAX Line 1-215-683-8567
Customer Service 1-215-683-5433
Technical Support 1-215-683-5699

1-800-638-5757

Outside the USA (1-215-683-5661)

VISA MasterCard

PLEASE COME VISIT US!
Monday - Friday 9AM-6PM EST
Saturday 9AM-12 Noon EST

ACCESSORIES

Apro Extender 64 User Ribbon	$19
Aprospan 4 Slot Cartridge Holder	25
Covers	call
Final Cartridge V3	49
Icontroller	16
Joysticks	call
Leroy's Cheatsheet 64 each	3
Leroy's Cheatsheet 128 each	7
Lightpen-Model 184c	39
Minimodem C (1200 Baud)	59
Minimodem C 2400 Baud	79
Mouse M3 (1351 substitute)	39
Paper	call
Passport MIDI w/Tape & Drum sync	150
Power Supply - C128 -Repairable	55
Power Supply - C64 - Repairable	29
Printer Intfce G-Wiz	29
Printer Intfce Super Graphic Junior	42
Printer Intfce Super Graphic GOLD	89
Quick Brown Box 64K	85
Quick Brown Box 256K	189
RAM Expander 1700 (128K)	90
RAM Expander 1750 (refurb)	139
RAM Expander 1764 (refurb)	105
RS232 Deluxe Interface	32
Ribbons	call
Ribbon Renew - Re-Ink w/no Equip	5
Super Explode	**39**
Super Explode w/disable	**47**
Video RAM 64K Cartridge (FULL)	50

BOOKS

1541 Repair & Maint. Handbook	$16
1541 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide	17
1571 Internals+	17
500 C128 Questions & Answers	15
C128 Internals+	17
C128 Tips & Tricks	17
C128 Troubleshooting & Repair	17
CSM Prog Protection Manual 1	24
CSM Prog Protection Manual 2	29
GEOS Inside & Out+	17
GEOS Tips & Tricks+	15
K Jax Revealed Trilogy	**32**
Lou Sanders Tricks & Tips	16
Superbase The Book 64/128	15
Twin Cities 128 Compendium #1	15
+means that a disk is available	call

GENERAL BUSINESS

CMS Accounting/128	129
CMS Inventory Module 128	53
Data Manager 64	17
Fleet System 4	52
Fontmaster 128 w/Speller	30
Fontmaster II/64	29
KFS Accountant 128	109
Leroy's Label Maker	24
Paperclip 3	39
Paperclip Publisher	39
Partner 128	33
Pocket Dictionary 64/128	10
Pocket Filer 2	29
Pocket Planner 2	29
Pocket Superpak 2 (Digital)	67
Pocket Writer 3	46
Sideways 64/128	17
Superbase 128 - Version 3	39
Superbase/Superscript/book 128 pak	69
Superbase/Superscript/Book 64 pak	59
Swiftcalc 128 w/sideways	33
Swiftcalc 64 w/Sideways	17
Technical Analysis System 64	29
Word Writer 3/128	33
Word Writer 5/64	**30**
Write Stuff 128 w/spellchecker	27
Write Stuff 64 w/spellchecker	22
Write Stuff Busnss/Legl Templates	10

EDUCATION

Big Bird's Special Delivery	$9
Calculus by Numeric Methods	27
Counting Parade	6
Designasaurus	20
Easy Sign	17
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	17
Grover's Animal Adventure	9
Jungle Book (Reading 2)	19
Linkword:German	19
Linkword:French 2	19
Linkword:Spanish	19
Math (First Men on Moon)	19
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing /C64	30
Mental Blocks	10
Morse Code Trainer	5
Numbers Show (The)	10
Peter Rabbit (Reading 1)	19
Sky Travel	33
Stickybear ABC'S	27
Stickybear Math 1	27
Stickybear Numbers	27
Stickybear Reading 1	27
Stickybear Typing	37
Where in Europe Carmen Sandiego	27
Where in Time Carmen Sandiego	**27**
Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego	27
Where in World Carmen Sandiego	25
World Geography	20

ENTERTAINMENT

AD&D - Champions of Krynn	$27
AD&D - Dragons of Flame	**21**
AD&D - Secret of Silver Blade	27
AD&D - War of the Lance	27
Battle Chess	29
Blue Angels	20
Blockout	**21**
C128 80 Col Fun & Games Pack	45
C64 Games Spectacular Package	21
Centauri Alliance	**20**
Chessmaster 2100	25
Clue: Master Detective	22
Double Dragon II	23
Double Dribble	**20**
Dragon Wars	30
Duck Tales: Quest for Gold	**20**
F14 Tom Cat	27
F/16 Combat Pilot	24
Flight Simulator II	33
Forgotten Worlds	20
Ghost Busters 2	**20**
Grave Yardage	17
Heat Wave: Offshore Racing	20
Hole In One - Miniature Golf	20
Iron Lord	27
Jack Nicklaus Golf	23
John Madden Football	27
Knights of Legend	33
Mean Streets	26
MicroLeague Baseball II	27
Monday Night Football	26
Mondu's Fight Palace	**20**
Omega	33
OmniPlay Horse Racing	23
Panzer Battles	27
Power Drift	20
Prime Time Hits Vol1	**20**
Prime Time Hits Vol2	**20**
Pro Tennis Tour	21
Puffy's Saga	**21**
Questmaster	**24**
Red Storm Rising	30
Scrabble	21
Sentinel Worlds	24
Sex Vixens From Space	20
Shoot 'Em Up Kit	**10**
Sim City	20
Skate Wars	**21**
Ski or Die	21
Sports Collection	23
Starflight	27
Street rod	27
Strike Aces	27
TV Sports Football	
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*	**20**
Test Drive 2: European Challenge	10
Test Drive 2: Muscle Cars	10
Test Drive 2: The Duel	19
The Cycles: Grand Prix Racing	23
The Game of Harmony	20
Top 20 Solid Gold	10
Ultima Trilogy (1,2,3)	39
Ultima V	39
Wheel of Fortune 2	12
Wheel of Fortune 3	**8**
Windwalker	27
Wings of Fury	**20**
Wizardry - Heart of Maelstrom	27
Wizardry Trilogy	26

GEOS RELATED

Becker BASIC - GEOS	$35
Desk Pak Plus - Geos	22
FontPak Plus -GEOS	22
GEOS 64 v 2.0	39
Geocalc 128	45
Geochart	22
Geofile 64	35
Geofile 128	45
Geopublish 64	39
Geos 128 V2.0	45
Bridge 5.0	20
Dr. T's KCS 128	**175**
Dream Machine Analyze/64	19
Family Tree C64/C128 and LDS	39
Great War	15
Tarot 128	15

UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

1541/1571 Drive Alignment	$25
1581 Toolkit V2/ Dos Ref	29
Basic 8-How to Get the Most Out of	17
Basic Compiler/128	39
Basic Compiler/64	29
Big Blue Reader V3.1 (64/128)	32
Bobsterm Pro 128	42
CP/M Kit	22
CSM Newsletter Compemdium	29
Cobol 128	29
Digitalker 128	20
FasTrac/128	23

WE NOW CARRY JiffyDOS!

JiffyDOS v6.0 64 $50
JiffyDOS v6.0 128 $60
Please specify computer and drive when ordering

Call for CMD Hard Drives Starting as low as $589 for 20MB!

Gnome Kit 64/128	29
Gnome Speed Compiler 128	29
Kracker Jax Super Cat	22
Kracker Jax Vol 1-7 + Shotgun2	27
Maverick V5.0 Copier	**29**
Merlin 128	45
Protolinc BBS 128	29
Prototerm 128	12
Super 81 Utilities 128 or 64 each	12
Super Aide 64	25
Super C 128 or 64	45
Super Disk Librarian 128 or 64 each	19
Super Disk Utilities 128	25
Super Pascal 128 or 64 each	45
Super Snapshot V5.0	59
Super Snapshot V5.0 w/128 disble	65
SysRES Enhanced	16

CREATIVITY/GRAPHICS

Animation Station	$65
Billboard Maker	25
Business Card Maker	29
Cadpak 128	39
Cadpak 64	29
Certificate Maker	14
Colorez 128	12
Computer Eyes	105
Flexidraw 5.5	25
Free Spirit Graphics Bundle	**33**
I Paint	**29**
Icon Factory	25
Label Wizard	21
Newsroom	14
Photo Finish	19
Poster Maker 128	24
Printmaster Plus	25
Printshop	30
Printshop Companion	27
Screen F/X	25

MISCELLANEOUS

Bible Search KJV-New T.	$20
Bible Search KJV Old&New T	60
Bible Search NIV Old&New T	65
Bible Search NIV-New T.	25

WHY CHOOSE BRIWALL?

WE'RE MAILORDER SPECIALISTS!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

- In-House Technical Support
- A No-surprises Shipping Policy
- Our FIFTH Year in Business
- No Surchage for Charge Orders
- No Holding of Personal Checks
- A Fair Return/Exchange Policy

1541/1571 DRIVE ALIGNMENT

This excellent alignment program is a must-have for every Commodore owner. Easy to use, it helps you to align your drive so that it runs just as if it were new! The simple instructional manual and on-screen help prompt you through the alignment procedure and help you adjust the speed and head stop of your drives. It even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load!

Don;t be caught short! We get more Red Label orders for this program than any other program we sell. Save yourself the expense! Order now, keep it in your library, and use it often!

Works on the 64, 128 and SX64 for the 1541, 1571, 1541-II and compatible third party drives.

STILL ONLY $25

LOOKING FOR PROGRAMS MADE JUST FOR YOUR 128?

NEWS MAKER 128
Desktop publishing for the 128D (or the 128 with 64K video RAM upgrade). **ONLY $17**

SKETCHPAD 128
Complete drawing system for the Commodore 128 and 1351 mouse. **JUST $17**

SPECTRUM 128
80-column paint package for the 128D (or 128 with 64K video RAM upgrade.) **ONLY $21**

HOME DESIGNER 128
Professional object-oriented CAD package for the Commodore 128. **OUR PRICE ONLY $39**

BASIC 8 Package
Here's a special deal on a complete Basic 8 library. You get both Basic 8 and the Basic 8 Toolkit at one low price. **OUR PACKAGE PRICE $35!**

We maintain an enormous inventory of Commodore 64 and 128 software. If you don't see what you want, **CALL!**

Titles marked with * were not yet available when the ad was prepared. Please call for availablilty. Titles in **BOLD** are new items

SHIPPING POLICY: ALL ORDERS received before 3PM EST will normally be shipped within 2 business days. All UPS shipments are sent Signature Required/No Driver Release. Add the following shipping charges to your Total software order.
UPS: Ground $4.50 (cont. USA ONLY); Air/Rush $8.00 (includes Puerto Rico/Hawaii); Overnight $12.00 + $2.50 PER ITEM (must be received by 12 Noon.)
Priority Mail: USA $4.50 (Includes APO/FPO); Canada/Mexico $7.00; Other Foreign $4.00 Handling + Actual Shipping + Insurance.
HARDWARE: Shipping charges for all hardware are $4.50 handling + actual shipping charges + insurance.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: For your convenience, you can place a phone order 24 Hours/7 days a week on our TOLL-FREE LINE 1-800-638-5757. Outside the USA, please use (215) 683-5433. Price, availability, and compatibility checks are also welcome on our order line, Monday thru Friday, 9:30AM - 4:30PM EST. AFTER HOURS Orders Only Please! When placing an order, please specify your computer model, home & daytime telephone number, shipping address, charge card number, expiration date and name of bank.

ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS: We gladly accept Personal Checks (no holding), Money Orders, VISA, MASTERCARD, School Purchase Orders, or COD ($4.00 additional -- for established Briwall Customers ONLY). All checks must be in US Dollars and drawn on a US bank. There is no surcharge for credit cards and your card is not charged until we ship!
RETURN POLICY (for Non-Entertainment software and Accessories ONLY): We have a liberal return policy to better service your needs. If within 15 days from the time you receive an item, you are not satisfied with it for any reason, you may return it to us for either a refund, exchange, or open credit. REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO A 20% RESTOCKING FEE PER ITEM RETURNED ($10.00 MINIMUM PER ITEM.) **EXCHANGES/OPEN CREDITS** will gladly be issued for the full purchase price of the item. **DEFECTIVE** items, Entertainment software, Hardware items and Special Order items will be repaired or replaced with the same item only.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT Call (215) 683-5699, Monday - Friday, 9am - 5pm EST.
We do our very best to help you with your product selections before you order, and after you receive your product. General questions, such as price, compatibility, etc., will be handled by our order staff at the time you place your order. BUT, if you have specific, detailed questions about a product you will get the most help from our Technical Support Line.

SOLID PRODUCTS . . . SOLID SUPPORT

place in the well-written novella that accompanies the game. The real action, however, starts when you boot the game and find yourself, in your pj's, trapped at the bottom of a huge cotton candy machine. If you manage to escape, you'll be attacked by a giant killer bee. And if you get past the bee, you'll land in a house of mirrors that leads you to a desert (complete with flying fish), a rose garden (with man-eating roses), or back into the cotton candy machine.

Fear not, however, for you're provided with weapons: a stick, an electric eel or one of those flying fish. You'll also be menaced by quicksand, two-legged totems, huge Easter Island-like heads, a ballerina and an enormous brain with one eye. In addition, you must wend your way through an oversized piano, grandfather clock, the fairgrounds, a swamp and the aforementioned desert. That's just for starters!

A clue book is provided with the software. Each clue has a dollar amount attached to it, and you are honor-bound to keep track of how much you spend in your attempt to survive this journey. Upon completion of the game, you add up the dollar amounts to determine the degree of your psychosis. The outcome can range from "Hopelessly well-adjusted" ($0–$50) to "Shock treatments mandatory. Could you please pay your bill in advance?" ($995 and up).

If all this sounds just a mite bizarre, it certainly is, but keep in mind the title of this madcap little jaunt through the id. Offbeat does not begin to describe this British import, and I guarantee that you'll feel more than just a tad silly thrashing the head-biting totems with a fish. Still, it's all in good fun, and the life you save will be your own. So don't wait, pick this one up, and have a Weird Dream of your own. *(MicroPlay; distributed by MicroProse Software, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. C-64/$29.95.)*

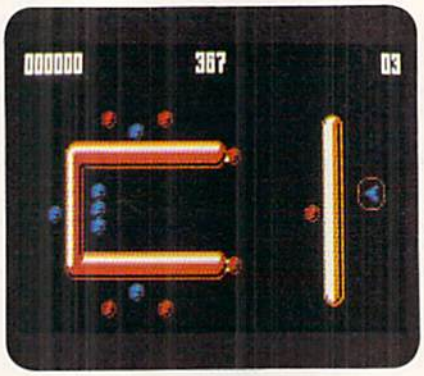
—Bob Sodaro
Fairfield, CT

The Game of Harmony .... B+

Remaining Calm is the Challenge of This New Age Arcade Game

The Game of Harmony is reminiscent of many early arcade games. It's easy to learn, difficult to master and wonderfully addictive. Where Harmony differs from the other arcade offerings, however, is in its nonviolent approach. Instead of recklessly blasting away at your enemies with a laser pistol, your goal in Harmony is to clear each screen by bringing similarly colored floating spheres together. As the spheres disappear, they create synergy and help to "harmonize" the current level.

Each of Harmony's 50 levels presents a different configuration of pulsating spheres for you to harmonize. You push the colored spheres around with your own joystick-controlled sphere, called a seeker. The seeker is a lot like an unarmed version of the spaceship from the arcade favorite, Asteroids.



Try to "harmonize" this level in The Game of Harmony.

As you play Harmony, the rate at which the colored spheres pulsate increases. If they're not harmonized within a short time, they explode and, in the process, drain energy from your seeker. To complicate matters, dissimilar spheres are often tied to one another or to your seeker by elastic connectors. In addition, many levels have colorful barriers that must be circumnavigated. Fortunately, all spheres, including your seeker, can leave one side of the screen and wrap to the opposite side.

Bringing different colored spheres together creates small spheres called pods which can be gobbled up with your seeker to increase its energy supply. If you fail to reach the pods in time, they grow into full-size spheres, which must be harmonized in the usual manner.

Thus, while it's usually a bad idea to push dissimilar spheres into one another, sometimes you can rack up a lot of points and maintain a healthy energy supply by creating as many pods as possible and gobbling them as fast as you can.

Harmony can be played by one or two players using joysticks, the keyboard or some combination of the two. In the Two-Player mode, each player controls his own seeker and must cooperate with his partner to harmonize the level.

For those of you who have enough pressure in your lives, Harmony even offers a Mantra mode which lets you casually work your way through all 50 levels with no time limits or energy supplies to worry about, and spheres that are just too pooped to pulsate. *(Accolade, 550 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95128. C-64/$29.95.)*

—Bob Guerra
Charlestown, MA

Maidstone Quest ..... B

Here's an Exclusive Graphic Adventure For 128 Owners

Maidstone Quest is that rarest of commodities—a game designed specifically for the Commodore 128D or for the earlier C-128 with 64K RAM upgrade. In addition, it was written in Basic 8 and may be viewed only on an 80-column RGB color monitor.

While it was courageous of Silvasoft to market a product whose hardware requirements will limit sales, the game itself is standard fare. Billed as an animated graphic adventure, Maidstone Quest sends you through 28 levels of danger in search of an evil necromancer and the stone he has purloined.

As you journey forth, you'll discover weapons, keys, scrolls, secret messages, potions and gold. You'll also encounter helpful and bloodthirsty creatures. The former will supply information in return for a reward, while the latter will do their best to kill you.

Dispatching most of your foes is an easy matter, assuming you have weapons available in your inventory. You simply select Fight from the menu and choose either a knife, ax or sword. Then you sit back and watch as Rodney, your on-screen figure, does the dirty deed. Without the proper weapon, you suffer defeat and the loss of health points or your life.

Many obstacles won't be overcome by brute force. There are doors and chests to unlock, spells to cast and ancient runes to decipher. Some problems may be solved only by combining certain items in the proper order.

Most commands are chosen by joystick or mouse. Selecting the appropriate direction on your on-screen compass and pressing the joystick or mouse button moves your character.

Other options, including Search, Examine, Drop, Take and Spellcast are accessed from a pair of scrolls, often in combination with an object from the inventory area. You can save to disk as many as ten games in progress.

The musical score is melodic and evokes the atmosphere of the game's medieval, cavernous setting. Graphics are distinct and varied, and animation is smooth and nicely paced. To the author's credit, the game plays more like a machine language program than one written in Basic.

Despite the mundane theme and the rudimentary nature of combat, Maidstone Quest will provide adventure lovers with many hours of enjoyment mapping its extensive world, searching for treasure and discovering solutions to problems. Silvasoft's maiden quest on the C-128 was worth the effort. *(Silvasoft, PO Box 1006, Charlotte, VT 05445. C-64/$25 plus $3.50 shipping and handling.)*

—Len Poggiali
Syracuse, NY

AT A GLANCE

Pro Tennis Tour ..... C–

Calling Pro Tennis Tour the "ultimate tennis simulation" goes beyond the bounds of industry hyperbole. Unfortunately, the game is more notable for what it lacks than for what it contains.

Gone are the player and rank editors, the table of match results, the instant replays and the time penalties—all listed in the manual but missing from the C-64 version. The most critical omission is the lack of a save/load option: To complete this tour in one sitting requires an enormous time commitment.

Pro Tennis' music and sound effects are minimal. Animation is graceful, but the graphics are unclear. Against the computer, you control the player in the foreground, but unlike many similar programs, players don't switch sides between games.

You execute most shots, including the net shot, volley and down-the-line shot, by correctly positioning your player and pressing the firebutton. Smashes and lobs require joystick movement after the button is pushed. Because of the speed at which the computer opponent hits the ball, it will take some time before most human players are able to set up these returns successfully.

Your computer opponents all play a similar game within each difficulty level. Also, despite reports to the contrary, it is easy to ace on nearly every serve. Exploiting this programming flaw makes victory possible, even against the most formidable adversary.

As a back-and-forth test of hand-eye coordination, this game serves nicely. As an "ultimate tennis simulation," however, Pro Tennis Tour doesn't even clear the net. *(UBI Soft; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/$29.95.)*

—Len Poggiali ■

Excellence ...
for the Commodore

Lt. Kernal – a 20 or 40 Megabyte Hard Drive which supports CPM, includes enhanced system commands, and is expandable, configurable, & *FAST!* Great for BBS operation.

Super Graphix GOLD – the ultimate printer interface which supports 128 FAST serial and includes a 32K buffer, 4 built-in fonts, 4 downloadable fonts, and a utility disk with 27 fonts.

Super Graphix – an enhanced printer interface which has NLQ built in and includes an 8K buffer, 2 downloadable fonts, reset button, and a utility disk with 27 fonts.

Super Graphix jr – an economical printer interface with NLQ built in and includes 10 printing modes, graphics, and easy operation.

FontMaster II – a powerful word processor for the C-64 with 30 fonts ready to use, 65 commands, font creator, data merging, super- and subscripting, italicizing and more.

FontMaster 128 – a super word processor for the 128 with 56 fonts ready to use including foreign language fonts, on-screen font preview, 4 column printing, a 102,000-word spell checker and much more.

The ***Xetec*** Product Family for the Commodore C64® and 128® .

The name that spells *Quality, Affordability,* and *Reliability*

All Hardware is FCC Certified All Interfaces include a Lifetime Warranty

Commodore C64 and 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

Xetec, Inc. 2804 Arnold Rd. Salina, KS. 67401 (913) 827-0685

10

HOW TO MAKE $$$ WITH YOUR COMMODORE

INSIDE EVERY COMMODORE there are greenbacks longing to be free. Getting them out requires some thought and work, but over the years, your computer system can pay part, or even all, of its cost—and then some.

If you want to generate some cash with your computer, don't set your goals too high, or you'll quickly be discouraged. There's a difference between making a living and earning extra spending money. You might make enough to buy a new program or a second disk drive, but it's unlikely you'll cover a mortgage payment on your first try.

To come up with an idea for making money with your computer, think about what you like to do with it. What are your computing strong points? Do you know how to fix computers? Or are you better at using them? Can you teach others to use a computer?

"I keep a mailing list for a mail order company. In exchange... I get merchandise from the company."

Tell Me About It

To some, the Commodore operating system is tricky to learn and use. If you're an experienced user, you might be able to sell your knowledge to others so they can use their computer to the fullest. If you want to help new users, you might print up leaflets that describe your teaching offerings and ask your local Commodore dealer if you could leave them at the store as handouts.

Prospective students can also be found at the nearest Commodore users' group. Most group members are willing to provide free advice to novices, but some new users are glad to pay for private or semiprivate lessons.

In a Fix

Randall Lipham, past president of a Commodore users' group in central Florida, said he's made a few dollars by picking up computers at second-hand shops or bargain stores. After he's cleaned or fixed them, he sells them for a profit. Cleaning is important, he noted, because "you don't get top dollar for a dirty computer."

Amateur radio and electronics flea markets are another source of used machines. "These are also good places to find low prices on cast-off software," added Lipham. "What's cast off by one user is another user's find. To a new user, old software is new."

Following Orders

Trading goods for services is just as good as making money for Ellen Rule, one of *RUN*'s contributing editors. "I make money with my Commodore by using it for freelance writing," Rule said. "I also keep a mailing list for a mail order company. In exchange for doing that, I get merchandise from the company."

Getting With the Program

The important thing is to know what selling points you can offer with your knowledge of the computer.

Mark Jordan, a writer and programmer who developed the Brainstorm outline processor for the Commodore several years ago, said the programming market for the Commodore is still there. "It's not like it was when sales of the C-64 were at their peak," he said, "but Loadstar and other disk services are still looking for good programs."

Jordan said programmers can make money if they keep an eye open for potential customers. The trick here is that not all potential customers know they need a programmer. A man who laid out and painted lane marks

ILLUSTRATED BY RAYMOND MEDICI

Make your Commodore earn its keep, and earn some extra cash for yourself.

By LONNIE BROWN

for track events was one such person, Jordan noted. "Figuring out those marks is a pretty complicated process, and one teenager developed a program to do all the math involved. It was a simple program, but it saved the man who painted the lanes and starting markers a lot of time."

The nice thing about a Commodore is that it's relatively inexpensive. (At one store, a C-64C and disk drive were priced at under $300.) So, if you develop an application that calls for a computer, the C-64 is an obvious choice. With its user port and an interface, the Commodore can be programmed to run equipment, monitor temperatures, switch lights on or off and do other tasks.

On the Desktop

Money-generating jobs are in lots of places, if you just look for them. GEOS and its family of programs can assist you in a wide range of possibilities in the desktop publishing field. GEOS-created documents can be printed on a laser printer for high-quality results.

"The C-64 is doing things people never imagined it could do," said Paul Hughes. Paul and brother Peter are QuantumLink SYSOPs who keep looking for the outside of the Commodore envelope—but never seem to find it.

Paul noted that GEOS programs let the Commodore support Postscript fonts: "When people see the finished product, they say, 'You did that on a Macintosh or IBM, didn't you?' "

The desktop publishing doors are open. Restaurants might be interested in a service that provides nicely printed three-by-five cards listing daily specials, to replace the handwritten menu notes frequently used to tell customers about the chef 's offerings. GEOS can easily turn out the cards—or a redesigned menu. Showing a restaurant owner a sample of a reworked menu could lead to a sale.

"When people see the finished product, they say, 'You did that on a Macintosh or IBM, didn't you?' "

The Old College Try

While a large number of high school and college students use computers to produce their term papers, many still don't. Or they don't have the time to type from their rough, handwritten notes. A typing service, advertised on campus bulletin boards, is another way of bringing in some income.

"I do a lot of typing for professors," one woman who runs a typing service said. "Many professors I know don't want to learn how to use a computer, or they want the time to do research instead."

Typing services can also provide additional help for people who can type, but who don't have access to high-quality printers or typefaces for producing resumés. One of the best programs for creating nice-looking resumés is Xetec's Fontmaster. It's ideal for producing high-quality fonts in various sizes. Those typefaces can really improve the resumés, term papers and other work where both content and appearance count.

Research and Development

Your Commodore computer can help with research work, too. In the time it takes to find a book in a library, a computer can connect to an online service, search out articles mentioning a specific subject, download the material and send it to a printer. Starting a research service is another way to make your computer system pay for itself. ►

The Fontmaster program mentioned above (available for both the C-64 and 128) is also good for developing forms and invoices for businesses. In addition, GEOS paint programs can turn out professional-looking forms that can be printed on a laser printer.

Developing applications for GEOS is another possible source of revenue. Massachusetts programmer Joe Buckley has built up a small, one-man company by developing GEOS utility programs. And Arizona's Susan Lamb is noted for the disks of GEOS clip art she's created.

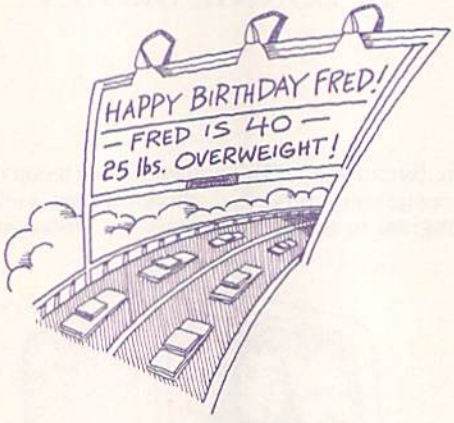
No News is Bad News

Producing a regular newsletter for your church or club is a money-making possibility. Some groups still depend on a typewriter and copy machine to make their newsletters, and the Commodore can make an improvement on those. Of course, nonprofit organizations may not be willing to pay more than expenses, expecting you to volunteer your services.

If they're willing to pay, fine. That's how money is made. Remember: When you're trying to make money with your computer, the only things you have to sell are your time and your talent. Give either away, and you lose money.

The Personal Touch

Russell Sharpe sells his time so others can save theirs. "I make cards, banners, posters and anything else my callers want," said Sharpe, who lives near Atlanta. "I use high-quality colored paper and colored ribbons to turn out attractive finished products. Sure, they're done on a computer, but my work is personalized." A birthday card has the recipient's name and age or other personal information printed on it, he added. "It's something none of the big greeting card companies can do. That's the appeal of it."



Birthday cards can be personalized to include the recipient's name, age and other personal information.

Take a Chance on It

Keeping lottery information in spreadsheet form can come in handy. People will buy lists of past winning numbers or compilations of "hot" or "cold" number lists. Several programs are available for the Commodore to keep track of past winning number sets and project which numbers are "due" for a hit. Use a desktop publishing program to give a polished look to the listings. A clerk at a lottery outlet may be willing to help sell the finished tip sheets.

Tax Yourself

People always need help with taxes. Sometimes, it's best that they seek advice from a professional, but they might need some assistance in finding a program that can help them do their taxes. Or they might need help in learning how to use one.

A few months before the April 15th filing deadline would be a good time to offer a freelance article to a magazine or the local newspaper on what's available for tax preparation.

If you don't want to do taxes, you might want to design spreadsheets for keeping track of income and expenses during the year. Many accountants charge by the hour for tax preparation, and it's quicker for them to search a spreadsheet for figures than it is for them to dig through a shoe box filled with receipts. A well-organized spreadsheet can save money. Even if you don't convince others to use your product, you should be able to shave some off your tax bill through good recordkeeping.

Garage Game Room

As mentioned earlier, time is valuable. One inventive (some might say "Scrooge-like") Commodore owner charges neighborhood kids 25 cents an hour for use of the computer. After all, not all the great games in the world are available for the television game machines that some computer owners sneeringly call "lobotomized computers." So the kids gladly pay (costs less than an arcade machine), and when the end of the month rolls around, there's money in the till to buy a new computer game—and renew the attraction to visit the garage/computer room and pay for the privilege.

Spread the Word

The Hughes brothers (those GEOS mavens mentioned earlier) say that the biggest moneymaker you can purchase for a Commodore is a word processor. "Get a good one," advised Paul Hughes. "You can do a lot with a word processor, such as write an article for a computer magazine or do some typing. The main way to make money with a Commodore is to perform a needed service for someone else."

He added that if you're working for someone who has an IBM-compatible computer, programs like Big Blue Reader can transfer text files from C-64 to IBM format.

Those word processors can really come in handy. Robert M. Mayo of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, recently wrote to say that he uses a word processor as a datafile for keeping genealogy records. "It doesn't restrict me to fixed-dimension fields, and by using the Search function, I can quickly find any item that's in the file." Mayo also earned $5 for sending his word processor tip to *RUN*'s ProTips column.

As I said, you might not get rich using your Commodore, but if you keep at it, the computer can pay its own way. ■

Editor's note: We're sure that there are plenty of RUN *readers making money by employing their Commodores in inventive ways. If you're one of them, we'd like to hear from you.*

Lonnie Brown uses his Commodore to make extra cash by frequently contributing articles and reviews to RUN.

LET'S FACE IT—MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE *NOT* ALL THE SAME!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

CONVENIENCE—FAST SERVICE—RELIABILITY—SUPPORT

COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE

ABACUS

Basic Compiler 64	24.97
Basic Compiler 128	36.97
Becker Basic	31.97
Cadpak 64	24.97
Cadpak 128	36.97
Chartpak 64 or 128	24.97
Cobol 64 or 128	25.97
Fortran 64	25.97
Super C Comp. 64 or 128	36.97
Super Pascal 64 or 128	36.97

ABACUS BOOKS

Anatomy of 1541 Drive	16.97
Commodore 128 Internals	17.36
Commodore 128 Tricks & Tips	16.97
Commodore 1571 Internals	17.36
CP/M 128 Users Guide	17.36
Geos Inside & Out Book	17.36
Geos Inside & Out Disk	12.76
Geos Tricks & Tips Book	15.20
Geos Tricks & Tips Disk	12.76

ABSOLUTE

F-18 Hornet	21.97

ACCESS

Echelon with Lipstik	27.97
Heavy Metal	25.97
Leaderboard Triple Pak	13.97
Mean Streets	25.97
World Class Leaderboard	24.97
W/C F/C #1,#2 or #3	12.97

ACCOLADE

Apollo 18	12.97
Fourth & Inches	12.97
Fourth & Inches Team	9.97
Jack Nicklaus Golf	22.97
Jack Nicklaus Course #1	12.97
Jack Nicklaus Course #2	15.97
Harmony	19.97
Harrier 7	12.97
Heat Wave	19.97
Mental Blocks	12.97
Shoot Em Up Construction	12.97
Steel Thunder	19.97
Strike Aces	25.97
Test Drive II	22.97
California Challenge	12.97
European Challenge	14.97
Muscle Cars	12.97
Super Cars	12.97

ARTWORX

Bridge 5.0	21.97
Strip Poker	18.97
Strip Data #1, #2 or #3	12.97

BERKELEY SOFTWORKS

Geos 64 V2	36.97
Geos 128 V2	42.97
GeoCalc 64	30.97
Geocalc 128	42.97
Geochart 64	19.97
Geofile 64	30.97
Geofile 128	42.97
Geoprogrammer 64	42.97
Geopublish	30.97
Deskpack Plus	18.97
Fontpack Plus	18.97

BRITANNICA

Body Transparent	18.97
Designasaurus	21.97

BRODERBUND

Bank Street Writer	30.97
Carmen /Europe	24.97
Carmen Time	25.97
Carmen/USA	24.97
Carmen/World	21.97
Centauri Alliance	19.97
Curse of Babylon	16.97
Downhill Challenge	14.97
Omni Play Basketball	22.97
Omni Play Horse Racing	22.97
Pictionary	19.97
Printshop	27.97
Printshop Companion	21.97
Printshop Graphics #1 or #2	15.97
Printshop Graphics Holiday	15.97
Sim City	19.97
Wings of Fury	19.97

CALIFORNIA DREAMS

Block Out	20.97

CAPCOM

Pocket Rockets	19.97

CINEMAWARE

Deathbringer	20.97
Defender of The Crown	21.97
Sinbad	12.97
Speedball	20.97
3 Stooges/Rocket Ranger	20.97
TV Sports Football	20.97

COMPUTER RESTORE

1541 Drive Repair Video	29.95
1571 Drive Repair Video	29.95

CORNUCOPIA SOFTWARE

Graphic Label Wizard	24.95
Supercat	24.95

COSMI SOFTWARE

Top 20 Solid Gold	12.97

CRYSTAL ROSE

Doodle!	24.97

DATA EAST

Bad Dudes	19.97
Batman/Arcade	16.97
Batman/Movie	19.97
Guerrilla War	19.97
Ikari Warriors	12.97
Monday Night Football	25.97
Platoon	18.97
Robocop	22.97
Vigilante	19.97

DATA MOST

Elementary C-64 Book	7.95

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Digital Superpak 2	64.97
Pocket Dictionary	15.97
Pocket Writer III 64 or 128	43.97

DIGITEK

Hole in One Miniature Golf	19.97

DISNEY STUDIOS

Duck Tales	19.97
Roger Rabbit	19.97

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Altered Beast	23.97
Bards Tale I	12.97
Bards Tale-II	17.97
Bards Tale-III	25.48
Bards Tale I, II or III Hints	9.97
Beyond Black Hole	20.97
Caveman Ugh-Lympics	12.97
Chessmaster 2100	27.47
Demon Stalker	12.97
Empire	26.97
Ferrari Formula One	12.97
F-16 Combat Pilot	23.97
Hunt for Red October	20.97
Iron Lord	26.97
Jordan Vs Bird	17.97
King's Bounty	26.97
Kings of the Beach	12.97
Madden Football	26.97
Mavis Beacon Typing	25.48
Might N Magic I	17.97
Might N Magic I Hints	10.97
Might N Magic II	26.97
Might N Magic II Hints	12.97
Modern Wars	12.97
PaperClip III	31.60
PaperClip Publisher	31.30
Power Play Hockey	12.97
Puffy's Saga	20.97
Pro Tennis Tour	20.97
Questmaster	23.97
Reach for the Stars III	26.97
Sentinel Worlds I	23.97
Sentinel Worlds I Hints	13.00
Skate or Die	12.97
Skate Wars	20.97
Ski or Die	20.97
Starflight	26.97
Starflight Hints	13.00
Strike Fleet	12.47
Thud Ridge	23.97
Turbo Outrun	23.97

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Wasteland	12.97
Wasteland Hints	9.97

EPYX

California Games	15.97
Fast Load Cartridge	25.97
Home Video Producer	30.97
Masters Hint Book	5.97
Sporting News Baseball	25.97
Street Sports Baseball	10.97
Street Sports Football	10.97
Street Sports Soccer	10.97
Street Sports Basketball	10.97

FIRST ROW

Star Empire	16.97

FREE SPIRIT

1541/71 Drive Alignment	23.97
Basic 8	26.95
Basic 8 Toolkit	16.97
Digitalker 128	21.97
Home Designer 128	29.97
Home Designer Circuit Data	9.97
Most out of Basic 8 Book	17.97
Newsmaker 128	21.97
Sketchpad 128	21.97
Spectrum 128	25.97

GAMESTAR

Face Off	19.97
GBA Championship Basketball	12.97
Take Down	12.97

GAMETEK

Wheel Fortune I, II or III	9.97

GENEOLOGY SOFTWARE

Family Tree 2.0 64/128	36.97

HESWARE

Hesmon 64(Car)	9.95

HI TECH EXPRESSIONS

Ernie's Big Splash	9.97
Ernie's Magic Shapes	9.97
Loonie Tunes Print Kit	12.97
Muppets Print Kit	12.97
Remote Control	12.97
Sesame St. Letters Go Round	9.97
Sesame St. Print Kit	12.97
Win, Lose, or Draw I or II	12.97
Win, Lose, or Draw Deluxe	16.97
Win, Lose, or Draw Jr	12.97

IHT SOFTWARE

Cad-3D	30.97

INFOCOM

Battletech	19.97

INKWELL SYSTEMS

Flexidraw 5.5	22.97
Graphics Integrator II	19.97
Graphics Gallery #1 or #2	19.97
Light Pen184C	42.97

INTERPLAY

Battle Chess	25.97
Dragon Wars	28.97
Dragon Wars Hints	12.97
Neuromancer	25.97
Neuromancer Hints	12.97

KONAMI

Blades of Steel	19.97
Castlevania	19.97
Jackal	19.97
Life Force	19.97

LUCASFILMS

Indy Jones/Crusade Arcade	20.97
Maniac Mansion I	15.97
Maniac I Hints	12.00
Pipe Dream	15.97
Zak McKracken	15.97
Zak Mckracken Hints	12.00

MASTERTRONICS

Artura	22.97
Barbarian	25.97
Double Dragon II	22.97
John Elways Quarterback	12.97
Magic Johnson Basketball	12.97
Monopoly	19.97

MASTERTRONICS

Monopoly	19.97
Rick Davis Soccer	19.97
Risk	19.97
Scrabble	19.97
Scruppies	19.97
War in Middle Earth	25.97

MEDIAGENIC

Apache Strike	12.97
Beyond Dark Castle	12.97
Die Hard	19.97
F-14 Tomcat	25.97
Ghostbusters II	19.97
Grave Yardage	12.97
Last Ninja II	12.97
Mondu's Fight Palace	19.97
Ocean Ranger	12.97
Power Drift	19.97
Rampage	12.97

MICROLEAGUE

M/L Baseball II	25.97
WWF Wrestling	25.97
WWF Sprstars Data #1 or #2	14.97

MICROILLUSIONS

Black Jack Academy	24.97
Faerytale Adventure	30.97
Faerytale Hints	9.00
Lazer Squad	19.97
Main Frame	25.97
Sky Travel	30.97

MICROPROSE

3D Pool	19.97
Destroyer Escort	25.97
Dr Doom's Revenge	22.97
Elite	19.97
Elite Hint Book by Leroy	6.97
F-15 Strike Eagle	12.97
F-19 Stealth Fighter	28.97
Land-Air-Sea	28.97
Pro Soccer	22.97
Red Storm Rising	28.97
Savage	19.97
Stunt Track Racer	19.97
Weird Dreams	19.97
Xenophobe	19.97
X-Men	22.97

MINDSCAPE

Arcade Megahits v1	25.97
Arcade Megahits v2	20.97
Gauntlet II	19.97
Thunder Mtn. Action Pak I	14.97

ORIGIN

Autoduel	25.97
Moebius	25.97
Knights of Legend	31.97
Ogre	19.97
Omega	31.97
Quest for Clues I or II	24.97
Space Rogue	31.97
Tangled Tales	19.97
Times Of Lore	25.97
Ultima-IV	37.97
Ultima V	37.97
Ultima V Hint Book	10.95
Ultima Triogy (I-II-III)	37.97
Windwalker	25.97

POLARWARE

Dinosaurs Are Forever	19.97
Opposites Attract	10.97

PRECISION

Superbase 64 V3	25.97
Superbase 128 V3	31.97
Superbase The Book	13.97
Superscript 64	22.97
Superscript 128	25.97

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

Bobs Term Pro 64	30.97
Bobs Term Pro 128	39.97

ROGER WAGNER

Merlin Assembler 64	30.97
Merlin Assembler 128	42.97

SHAREDATA

Family Fued II	12.97

SIR-TECH

Wizardry Trilogy (I,II,III)	28.97
Wizardry 5	25.97

SOGWAP

Bible Search - Complete	49.95
Big Blue Reader 128/64	27.97

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Graphics Combo Pack	27.97

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

Tetris	12.97

SPINNAKER

SAT - Complete	27.97

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	14.97
Certificate Library I	10.97
Newsroom	14.97
Newsroom Clipart #1, #2 or #3	10.97
Printshop Graphic Expander	22.97

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS

Curse of Azure Bonds	26.97
Curse of Azure Bond Hints	12.97
Champions of Krynn	26.97
Champions of Krynn Hints	11.97
Dragons of Flame	15.97
Dragons Flame Hints	8.00
Dungeon Mast Asst v1	20.97
Dungeon Mast Asst v2	20.97
Hillsfar	26.97
Hillsfar Hint Book	8.00
Overrun	33.97
Pool of Radiance	26.97
Pool of Radiance Hints	12.97
Secret of the Silver Blades	26.97
Silver Blades Hints	13.00
Storm Across Europe	39.97
Typhoon of Steel	32.97
War of the Lance	26.97

SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator-II	31.97
Scenery Disk #1 thru #6	ea 16.97
Scenery Disk #7, #9 or #11	19.97
Scenery Disk Western Europe	19.97
Scenery Disk Japan	19.97
Scenery Disk San Fran	19.97
Scenery Disk Hawaiian	19.97
Stealth Mission	31.97
Jet	25.97

TAITO

Military Combo	19.97
Arcade Combo	19.97
Alcon	12.97
Arkanoid I	12.97
Rastan	12.97
Renegade	12.97

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager II	17.16
Partner 128	37.97
Swifcalc with Sideways 64	17.16
Swifcalc with Sideways 128	33.36
Word Writer 5	25.97

TITUS

Titan	25.97
Wild Streets	25.97

TWIN CITIES

I Paint	34.97
Twin Cities Compendium	14.95
Twin Cities 500 Q&A Book	16.95

UNICORN SOFTWARE

Decimal Dungeon	18.97
Percentage Panic	18.97
Race Car Rithmetic	18.97

UNISON WORLD

Printmaster Plus	21.97
Art Gallery 1 & 2 Combo	22.97
Art Gallery 3	15.97

XETEC

Fontmaster II	30.97
Fontmaster 128	36.97

COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR COMPUTER - ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE COMMODORE

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

COMMODORE
IBM AND
AMIGA

Please call or write for our **FREE CATALOG**
Overseas customers please remit 2.00 U.S. funds to help defray shipping costs.

TOLL FREE LINE FOR USA & CANADA

800-356-1179
Monday - Friday 6AM/5PM Pacific Time
NEW - Saturday 7AM/3PM Pacific Time

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
206-695-1393
Same Hours As Above

NOW ACCEPTING FAX ORDERS
206-695-0059
24-Hours A Day!

TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE
206-695-9648
Monday - Friday 9AM/5PM Pacific Time

If You Prefer, You May Mail Your Order To:

Software Support International
2700 NE Andresen Road, Suite A-10, Vancouver, WA 98661

METHODS OF PAYMENTS - We accept money orders, certified checks, Visa, M/C, and Discover. Previous customers may also pay by COD or personal check. All monies MUST be paid in US funds.

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES - *USA* (48 states) FPO, APO, US Possessions: Please add $3.50 per order. US shipping is usually by UPS ground. Fast UPS 2nd Day Air is available (US 48 states only) by adding $2.00 per pound (1st lb.) and $1.00 per pound (each additional lb.) more. Alaska & Hawaii: Shipping is by UPS 2nd Day Air. Please add $8.50 per order. *Canada*: Software - $4.00 for the first piece & $1.00 for each additional piece per shipment. Canadian Hardware/Overweight orders & Foreign Countries: S&H varies per order - please call or write.

COD CHARGES - COD available to *previous* customers only in all 50 US states. Please add $3.50 in addition to your S&H charges.

OTHER POLICIES - *Washington State* residents must add 7.6% to their order for state sales tax. Defective items are replaced at no charge, but must be returned to us postpaid within 30 days of invoice date. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. US (48 state) software orders over $100.00 will be shipped 2nd Day Air at no additional charge above the normal $3.50 S&H fee. All prices, policies, and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are final unless authorized by management.

We Accept VISA, M/C, & Discover

1990 Holiday Shopping Guide

With the holidays fast approaching, you're probably asking the same question you asked last year: "What do I buy for the Commodore user who has everything?"

The C-64 is approaching its eighth birthday, and most users already have monitors, printers, modems, additional disk drives and shelves bulging with applications and game programs. But there is hope for the gift giver. Following is a list of nifty gifts you can give to the computerist who has "everything." Some of these gifts may seem a bit untraditional, but remember that innovation is the key to gift giving. I've grouped the ideas according to price, from stocking stuffers to those that fit under the tree. Refer to Table 1 for the manufacturers' addresses.

Stocking Stuffers—For $10 or Less

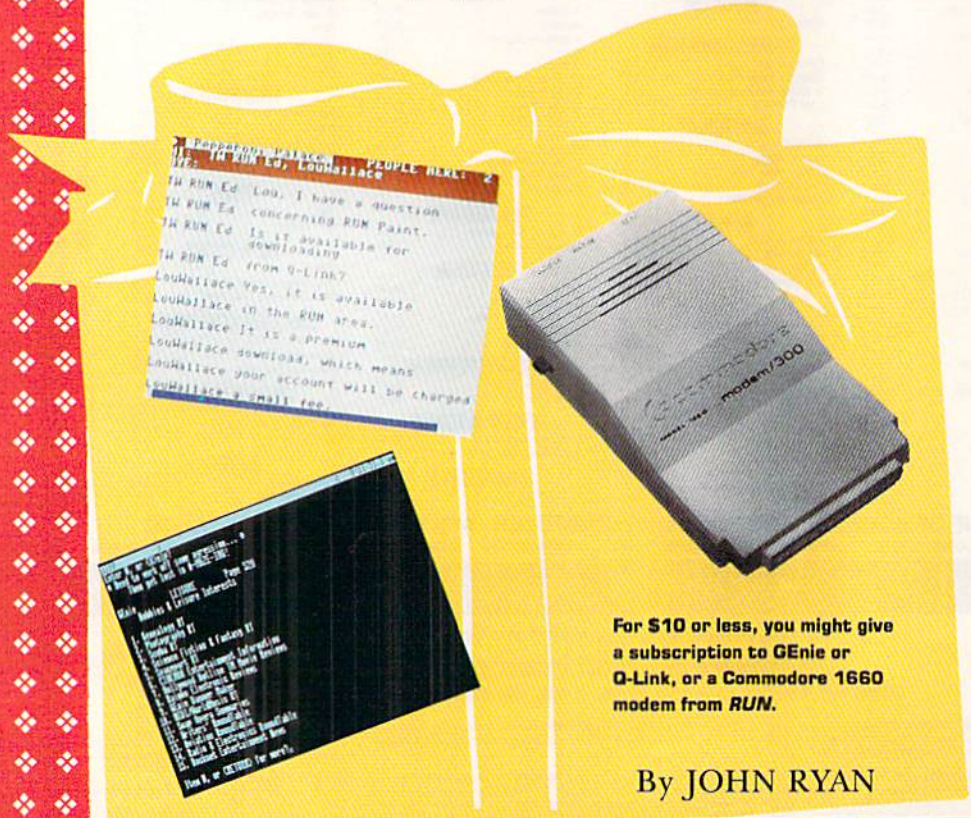
Some things still cost less than $10: a box of floppy disks, a disk drive cleaning kit, a furry little 1351 mouse cover. But why not give a stocking stuffer that will knock your loved one's socks off?

Dreaming of GEnie. For instance, you could add GEnie to his or her telecommunications assets. The General Electric Network for Information Exchange recently announced its Star*Services. For $4.95 a month and no connect charges, modem owners can now enjoy more than 100 GEnie services, including education, games, news and special-interest roundtables. In addition, non-prime-time 300-, 1200- and 2400-baud access to GEnie's software libraries, chat lines, interactive games and other premium services has been reduced from $10 to $6 an hour. To top that off, the $29.95 sign-up fee has also been discontinued.

The Missing Link. For any modem owner who isn't already on Quantum-Link, a subscription to this premier forum for Commodore telecommunications is a must. Q-Link is truly a gift that keeps on giving; for only $9.95 a month, it offers access to hundreds of services, including encyclopedias, massive software libraries and the famous Q-Link People Connection.

Making the Connection. Speaking of telecommunications, you can't get online without a modem. So, as luck would have it, *RUN* is offering a starter kit that makes it easy to enter the exciting world of telecommunications. You'll receive a Commodore 1660 modem (300 baud), the cable to connect to your phone line, all the software you need, as well as introductory free time on Q-Link: All this for only $10!

Music Masters. Digital Arts & Technologies, a leading retailer of MIDI software, offers a definitive resource for the computer music lover in your family. With a $5 subscription, he or she will receive the *Musician's Music Software Catalog*, an annual 96-page guide that provides comprehensive overviews of current music software and MIDI products for all popular computers, including the 64 and 128.



For $10 or less, you might give a subscription to GEnie or Q-Link, or a Commodore 1660 modem from *RUN*.

By JOHN RYAN

ILLUSTRATED BY ANN DILLON

Stuck on an idea? You might consider one of these suggestions.

The Screen E.L.F., the SID Symphony Stereo Cartridge and the Eye-Mate Optical Massage Device can be under the tree for less than $100 each.

Tidings of Joy(sticks). The lifespan of a joystick is probably less than that of your average Christmas lightbulb or alkaline battery. If you have a heavy-duty arcade fanatic on your gift list, you may want to consider either the Magnum or Warrior joystick. Both retail for $7.95 and come in a pistol-grip configuration with bubble switches.

Super Stocking Stuffers—For Up to $50

Touché, Amiga! Tired of hearing about the Amiga's high resolution and nifty colors? Check out I Paint ($39.95) for the C-128. I Paint invokes the 128's little known Interlace mode, similar to that on the Amiga. This mode provides an effective resolution of 640×400 pixels and an expanded palette of thousands of apparent colors. A 64K VDC chip is required.

More Than 20 Questions. If you're weary of your spouse asking questions about computers, why not give him or her Voyager Mindtool's *500 C-128 Questions Answered* ($16.95). This all-new guidebook is the definitive reference for almost any question about the C-128. Subjects range from programming to software applications to simple hardware maintenance.

Sticky Business. The ReMarkAble Label System ($39.95) is a great way to solve a loved one's disk labeling headache. The RMA System includes 100 white and 100 color-coded thin, adhesive plastic labels and a special marker. Marked labels can be easily erased for disk updates.

Bug-Eyed. Eyestrain from too much time at the computer can cause headaches and irritability. The Eye-Mate Optical Massage Device may help relieve stress around the eyes after prolonged monitor use. This $39.95 unit is worn like eyeglasses. Tiny, battery-operated dynamos massage nine different areas around the eyes.

Stereo SID. The SID Symphony Stereo Cartridge ($35) makes a superb gift for the music lover. This small black box plugs directly into the expansion port of the C-64 or C-128, adding three voices to the SID chip and making stereo playback possible. The cartridge is powered directly from the user port, is fully programmable and is compatible with Sidplayer and the Sidplayer files found on most commercial networks and BBSs.

A Healthy New Year—For Less Than $100

A Good Lead. You can protect a loved one from the possibly cancer-causing radiation emitted by video monitors with the Maxi-Lite video display apron. Selling for $99, this lightweight apron is lined with .33 millimeters of lead to absorb stray electromagnetic energy.

Plus and Minus. Along with the apron, why not buy the Screen E.L.F. ($99.95)? This small device sits atop the video monitor and generates a steady stream of negative ions within a six-foot radius. These ions counter harmful positive ions that can be generated by the high voltage of video display devices. If nothing else, with the apron, the E.L.F. and the Eye-Mate glasses, you'll be set for the next shuttle launch.

In a Jiff. If you've ever watched someone age before your eyes while loading a file with a 1541 disk drive, consider buying them the JiffyDOS disk drive enhancement system from Creative Micro Designs ($59.95 for the C-64, $69.95 for the C-128). JiffyDOS is a hardware and software combination that not only greatly improves disk drive performance, but places screen dump functions, file-copy routines and DOS-wedge commands at your fingertips.

Santa Really Delivers—For Over $100

If you can spend more than $100, you may want to consider buying premium gifts that are sure to please even the most discriminating Commodore user.

Socket to 'Em. Anyone with a desk full of disk drives, printers and other peripherals can tell you that wall sockets and power buttons always seem to

be in the wrong place. Solve this problem for friend or family with the Curtis Command Center. At $149.95, this sleek system offers push-button control for up to five peripherals, making it easy to arrange an entire computer system. With plenty of socket space, plus a high level of power and telephone-line surge protection, this is a high-voltage gift for any computer enthusiast.

Data phones. Some lucky person on your list can be the first on the block to have Computerfone, a two-way telephone-to-C-64 voice digitizer and phone control unit. Operating from the computer's RS-232 interface, Computerfone accepts, digitizes, stores and transfers incoming speech. It also dials telephones and converts tone to a standard digital signal for further processing. Computerfone automates an office or home office telephone system for $695.

Drive Someone Crazy. Do you have a real power user on your list this year? If so, supercharge his or her system with a Commodore-compatible hard drive from Creative Micro Designs. The HD series of drives comes in 20-, 40- and 100-megabyte configurations for $600, $800 and $1300, respectively. They offer a high degree of compatibility with most nonprotected C-64 and C-128 programs, and they're compatible with GEOS, CP/M and CMD's JiffyDOS system.

Printer Power. If you really want to wow your favorite power user, give him or her a Tandy LP 1000 laser printer, a high-quality dynamo with an output of six pages per minute. The standard LP 1000 configuration includes one megabyte of memory and eight fonts. It works well with GEOS, Basic 8 and RUN Script, and it can emulate Tandy's DMP 2110 printer as well as IBM's Wheelprinter and Prowriter. The unit delivers over 1500 pages per toner cartridge (replacements can be purchased at your local Radio Shack store). Suggested retail is $2634.

So there it is, *RUN*'s 1990 holiday shopping list. Armed with these suggestions, surely you can please any Commodore owner on your list—and at a price within your budget.

By the way, I've always wanted one of those fuzzy little covers for my 1351 mouse. . . ■

John Ryan, one of RUN*'s contributing editors, works as an air traffic control instructor. His favorite topic is guiding airborne sleighs on cold December nights.*

A gift of a Curtis Command Center or a CMD hard drive would be a hit with any Commodore user.

Table 1. Products and manufacturers.

GEnie
GE Information Services
401 North Washington St.
Rockville, MD 20850

Q-Link
Quantum Computer Services
8620 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22180

Commodore Modem
RUN
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

Musician's Music Software Catalog
Digital Arts & Technologies
21 Glen Ridge Rd.
Dept. BR
Mahopac, NY 10541

Magnum and Warrior
Camerica
230 5th Ave.
New York, NY 10011

I Paint and
500 C-128 Questions Answered
Voyager Mindtools
PO Box 11578
Minneapolis, MN 55411

ReMarkAble Label System
Weber & Sons
3468 Highway 9, RD #4
Freehold, NJ 07728

Eye-Mate Optical Massage Device
Man Wah Corp.
57 Erickson Drive
Red Deer, Alberta
Canada T4R 1X8

SID Symphony Stereo Cartridge
Dr. Evil Labs
3885 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Maxi-Lite
A. D. Carroll, Inc.
Maxi-Lite Division
500 N. Temple Blvd.
Temple, PA 19560

Screen E.L.F.
Zenion Industries
5430 Commerce Blvd.
Rohnert Park, CA 94928

JiffyDOS and
HD Series Hard Drives
Creative Micro Designs
PO Box 646
East Longmeadow, MA 01028

Curtis Command Center
Curtis Manufacturing Co.
30 Fitzgerald Drive
Jaffrey, NH 03452

Computerfone
SunCoast Systems
PO Box 7105
Pensacola, FL 32514

LP 1000
Tandy Corp.
1700 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

APROTEK MINIMODEMS™

Reach Out and Touch Everyone!

There is an entire electronic world out there at the other end of your phone line. It's a world you should find out about, because it's going to experience explosive growth in the 1990's. It's the world of Electronic Information.

Right now, there exist huge databases filled with information of every imaginable type. Electronic newspapers publish accurate accounts of events only minutes after they've occurred! People send and receive E-Mail (electronic mail) messages to and from each other, regardless of their physical location on the planet! People are buying and selling things, paying bills, getting college educations, and even working (called "Telecommuting") from their own homes. And this doesn't even scratch the surface of what's coming.

Why wait any longer to join the Information Revolution? Especially when Aprotek has just made it so easy for you to buy today! How? By giving you easy to use high-speed modems at breakthrough prices! A modem is just a device that allows your computer to talk to other computers over ordinary phone lines. Modems come in different speeds. Right now, 2400 baud is the fastest speed that's practical for the dial-up phone system.

For the more experienced among you, the Aprotek Minimodems are completely Hayes "AT" command set and are 2400 baud "ampersand command" compatible, auto-dial, auto-answer devices that auto-switch between 300, 1200, and 2400 baud for maximum communications flexibility and service compatibility. Minimodems carry built-in sound capabilities (internal speaker on the RS-232 & C64/128 versions, monitor speaker on the Amiga version) and a full array of status indicator lights.

If you're new to telecommunications, don't let the terms above throw you - it's just a technical way of saying that Minimodems will give you every feature you could ever need in modem.

The C64/128 Minimodem plugs directly into the user port on the back of your computer. The Amiga version plugs right into the serial port and comes with a built in extension cable so you'll be able to use it with an Amiga 500 or 2000 series and still be able to see the status indicator lights. The Commodore version works on ALL 64's or 128's ever made, while the Amiga version works on the 500 or the 2000/2500 series of computers. A separate RS-232 and Amiga 1000 version is also available (please call for details).

The most exciting aspect of the Minimodems is the remarkable prices! We've NEVER been able to offer this kind of sophisticated power at prices so low before! Now there's no good reason not to get involved in the Information Revolution today — and begin exploring the world of tomorrow.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year.

Order #	Item	Price	Shipping	Total
6412	MINIMODEM-C24™ (2400B Commodore)	99.95	_____	_____
6414	MINIMODEM-H24™ (2400B RS-232 w/male DB-25)	99.95	_____	_____
6216	MINIMODEM-AM24™ (AMIGA 500/2000 SELF PWD)	99.95	_____	_____
6212	MINIMODEM-C™ (1200B Commodore)	64.95	_____	_____
6214	MINIMODEM-H™ (1200B RS-232, specify M/F)	74.95	_____	_____

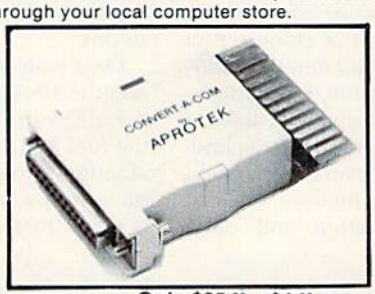
Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00; UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00

CONVERT-A-COM™

New Item!

Convert your Commmodore direct-connect modem for use on another computer.

Do you have or do you plan to get an Amiga, a PC or other computer? **CONVERT-A-COM** will allow you to use your Minimodem-C or C-24 or Commodore 16xx series modem with it. **CONVERT-A-COM** comes ready to use with a 25 pin "D" style female connector that will connect to the RS-232 serial port of virtually any computer. 9 pin "D" adapters, order #3009, and gender changers, order #3025/M, are also readily available through us for $5.95 each or through your local computer store.



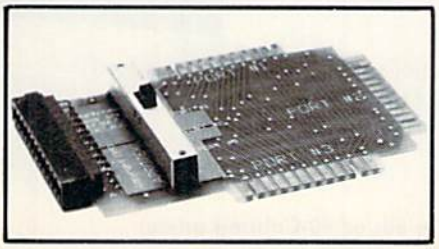
CONVERT-A-COM will convert your Aprotek Minimodem-C or C-24 into a 100% Hayes compatible modem to use with your other computer. It will also work with Commodore 16xx series and Lynker types, but with their reduced Hayes command set. This unit is not usable with an Anchor 6480 type modem because of software inavailability.

ORDER #5707 ..... Only $35.95 + $4.00 S&H

USER-SWITCH™

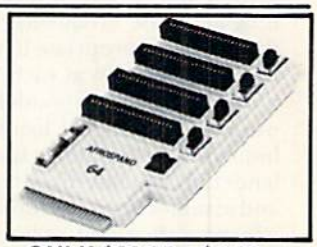
New Item!

Finally, for all you C-64 & 128 owners who have more than one device that plugs into your user port, (and especially you ham operators), we have your solution. **USER SWITCH** is a device which will allow you to attach everything (up to 3) and simply select the one you want to use. We've designed **USER SWITCH** so that pins B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, 2 & 3 are switched. This gives you maximum compatibility because virtually all user port devices use only some or all of these (All others are connected straight through.) In most cases you can put any device on any of the 3 port outputs. A few devices may be too bulky to plug into port #3, so #1 or #2 can be used for a bulky user port device.



ORDER #5503 ..... Only $34.95 + $6.00 S&H

The Original Aprospand-64™



Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer.

Order #5064 ..... ONLY $29.95 + $4.00 S&H

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

Connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty.

Order #5232 ..... $39.95 + $4.00 S&H

"COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Plug directly into USER port and connect to any RS-232 modem. **Order #5100 $19.95 + $4.00 S&H**

"USER EXTENDER" — 10"Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. **Order #5250.....$21.95 + $4.00 S&H**

SEE YOUR COMMODORE DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT.

DIRECT ORDER INFORMATION. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. 14-day clearing period for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. Dealer inquiries invited. **1 year warranty plus a 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

See Your Dealer or Call: 503/582-2120 (8-5 PST)

Or send order to:

APROTEK

Dept. RN
9323 W. Evans Creek Rd.
Rogue River, OR 97537

Shopping for a House?

Use this program to assess your money-borrowing qualifications—before you go to the bank.

By THEODORE YONAN

One of the most difficult aspects of buying a house is shopping for the mortgage. Will a financial institution trust you to pay back $100,000 or more? Asking will be easier if you use Prequalify 64/128 to assess your qualifications *before* you go to the lender.

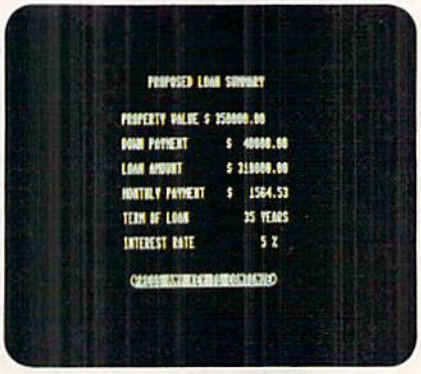
GUIDELINES

Type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to look for typing errors, and save it to disk before running it. To use Prequalify, simply input the figures appropriate to your current financial situation at each prompt.

The qualification guidelines lenders use for conventional loans are simple, but exact figures differ from lender to lender. Prequalify uses typical figures and assumes that your monthly housing expenses shouldn't exceed 28 percent of your gross monthly income and, with monthly debt payments added in, shouldn't exceed 36 percent.

Refer to Table 1 to see how the guidelines are calculated. Monthly income (A) includes all your predictable income (salaries, bonuses, commissions, interest income, and so on). Monthly housing expenses (B) include payments on loan principal and interest, insurance, taxes, homeowners' association fees and assessments for special community services. Liabilities (C) include monthly payments on alimony and child support, loans, charge accounts and credit cards (including a 5 percent monthly charge against total card indebtedness), tuition, other real estate, and any other regular obligations.

Note that if your down payment is less than 10 percent of the purchase price, guideline 1 drops to 25 percent and guideline 2 to 33 percent. The smaller your down payment, the more stringent the guidelines.


PROPOSED LOAN SUMMARY
PROPERTY VALUE $ 350000.00
DOWN PAYMENT $ 40000.00
LOAN AMOUNT $ 310000.00
MONTHLY PAYMENT $ 1564.53
TERM OF LOAN 25 YEARS
INTEREST RATE 5 %

Prequalify works with the numbers you input to assess your borrowing potential.

Also, if your down payment is less than 20 percent of the purchase price, the lender will insist that you take out private mortgage insurance (PMI) at a cost of 1–1.25 percent of the loan amount, paid up front at closing, plus 0.3–0.4 of 1 percent, paid monthly ($25–$33 per month on a $100,000 loan).

Income minus housing and liability payments equals your monthly expendable income, which covers food, clothing, entertainment, medical, dental, education, transportation and other "discretionary" expenses. It is expendable income that determines to a substantial degree your quality of life, and the VA and FHA weigh it more heavily than banks in determining qualification for a loan. A conventional loan is granted on the basis of credit worthiness and the value of the property held for security; the FHA and VA make sure you'll end up with enough cash to live decently.

After the screening to see if you qualify financially, most lenders want to check your financial, personal and employment records. Prequalify prints a checklist of such items you can review before going to your lender.

OTHER COSTS

Assuming your loan is approved, you must have sufficient funds to cover closing costs (a down payment, points, and so on).

On a conventional loan, a down payment is 10–20 percent of the purchase price. On an FHA loan, it's 3 percent of the first $25,000, plus 5 percent of the amount beyond $25,000. On a VA loan, no down payment is needed if the price is equal to four times the entitlement ►

Table 1. Loan qualification guidelines.

Components:

A. Monthly income
B. Monthly housing expense
C. Monthly liability (debt) payments

Guidelines:

1. B divided by A not to exceed 0.28 (28 percent)
2. B plus C divided by A not to exceed 0.36 (36 percent)

RUN it right: **C-64 or C-128 (in 40- or 80-Column mode)**

Micro EXPRESS INC.

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-726-7275 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECKS & MONEY ORDERS . . .

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS TO:

MICRO EXPRESS INC.
P.O. BOX 1678
ST CLOUD, MN 56302

- **FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL (612) 252-6099** WEEKDAYS 9 A.M.–5 P.M. CST.
- CALL ABOUT NEW TITLES ARRIVING DAILY.
- CARD NOT CHARGED UNTIL WE SHIP.
- WE SELL ONLY TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS, NO SECONDS OR REJECTS.

Please read the following terms and conditions before placing your order with Micro Express. Orders with cashiers checks or money orders are shipped immediately on in stock items. Allow 3 weeks clearance on personal checks. Sorry No C.O.D.'s. Continental USA orders add $4.00 S & H fee; FREE shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, APO, and FPO orders add $5.00 S & H fee. Canada and Puerto Rico orders add $7.50 S & H fee. No other international orders accepted. All monies must be submitted in U.S. funds. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax on total order including S & H charges. Defective items are replaced with the same item if returned within 60 days of purchase. After 60 days please refer to your warranty included with your product and return directly to the manufacturer. Prices and availability are subject to change. All sales are final unless authorized by the Micro Express management. Please call us for more information and Thank You for your valued business.

ACCESS

Heavy Metal:	25.00
Mean Streets	25.00
World Class Leader Board	25.00
Famous Courses 1, 2 or 3	13.00 ea

ACCOLADE

Blue Angels Flight Simulator	18.75
Fast Break	18.75
Grand Prix Circuit	18.75
Heat Wave Boat Racing	18.75
Harmony	18.75
Jack Nicklaus Course Disk	9.75
J.N. Championship Courses of 89	9.75
J.N. Greatest 18 Holes	22.75
Serve and Volley	18.75
Steel Thunder	18.75
Strike Aces: Intl Bombing	26.00
Test Drive I	9.75
Test Drive 2: The Duel	22.00
Test Drive 2: Europe Scenery	9.75
Test Drive 2: Muscle Cars	9.75
Test Drive 2: Calif. Scenery	9.75
Test Drive 2: Super Cars	9.75
The Cycles	18.75

ACTIVISION

Battlechess	24.75
Beyond Dark Castle	18.75
Die Hard	18.75
Dragon Wars	28.75
F-18 Hornet	22.75
F-14 Tomcat	24.75
Face Off	19.00
Ghost Busters II	18.75
Grave Yardage	16.00
Last Ninja 2	22.75
Mondus Fight Palace	18.75
Neuromancer	25.00
Power Drift	20.00
Rampage	22.75

Artworx

Bridge 5.0	18.75
Linkwood Languages, French 1 & 2, German, Hebrew, Italian, Russian, Spanish	15.75
Strip Poker	20.75
S.P. Male #2	13.00
S.P. Female # 1 or 3	13.00 ea
Tank Attack	18.75

BAUDVILLE
Computer Products

Award Maker Plus	24.75
Award Maker Sports Libraries	16.00
Award Maker Educ. Libraries	16.00

BERKELEY SOFTWORKS

Desk Pack Plus	18.75
Font Pack Plus	18.75
Geos 128 (2.0)	43.75
Geos 64 (2.0)	38.75
Geo-Chart	18.75
Geo-Calc 64	32.75
Geo-Calc 128	43.75
Geo-Programmer	43.75
Geo-Publish	32.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	32.75
Carmen San Diego Europe	24.75
Carmen San Diego U.S.A.	24.75
Carmen San Diego World	22.75
Carmen San Diego Time	25.00
Centauri Alliance	18.75
Curse of Babylon	16.00
License to Kill	13.75
Omni-Play Basketball	22.75
Omni Play Horse Racing	32.00
Pictionary	18.75
Print Shop	25.75
P.S. Companion	22.75
Sim City	18.75
Star Wars	18.75
Wings of Fury	19.75

CAPCOM

Pocket Rockets	9.75
Street Fighter	9.75

CAPSTONE

Miami Vice	19.00
Search for the Titanic	22.00
Superman	19.00
Trump Castle:Casino Gambling	22.00

CINEMAWARE

Darkside	21.00
Deathbringer	19.75
The Three Stooges	22.75
Total Eclipse	20.00
T.V. Sports Baseball	18.75
T.V. Sports Football	19.00

CMS

Gen. Acct. 64 or 128	118.00 ea
Inventory 128	48.00

COSMI

Top 20 Game Combo Pack	10.00
Chomp	16.00

DATA EAST

ABC Monday Nite Football	24.75
Bad Dudes	18.75
Batman	18.75
Ikari Warrior	9.75
Platoon	9.75
RoboCop	22.75
Untouchables	18.75
Vigilante	15.75

Davidson

Algeblaster	18.75
Math Blaster	18.75
Spell it!	18.75
Speed Reader II	18.75
Work Attack	18.75

DesignWare

Designasaurus	18.75
Eye of Horus	18.75
Spellicopter	18.75

DISNEY

Donald's Alphabet Chase	10.75
Duck Tales	18.75
Goofy's Railway Express	10.75
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	10.75

Micro EXPRESS

RETAIL SOFTWARE & PERIPHERAL GUIDE

Complete listings for Commodore, IBM, Apple, Mac & Amiga. Includes individual product description, applications & requirements. The perfect tool to take the guess work out of software shopping. M.E.'s SUPER price ..... $4.95 plus $1.00 S & H

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Pocket Filer II	18.75
Pocket Writer I	18.75
Pocket Writer II	31.25
Pocket Writer III	37.50

Electronic Arts

B.A.T.	26.00
Bard's Tale 3	26.00
Beyond the Black Hole	20.75
Blockout	18.75
Chessmaster 2100	26.00
Chuck Yeagers - AFT	9.75
Crack Down	22.00
Days of Thunder	25.00
Dragon's Lair	18.75
Ferrari formula One	21.00
F-16 Combat Pilot	22.75
Golden Ax	22.00
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	20.75
Iron Lord	26.00
Jordan vs Bird	20.75
Kings Beach Volleyball	20.75
Kings Bounty	25.00
Loopz	18.75
Madden Football	26.00
Might & Magic 2	26.00
Night Breed	18.75
Paperclip Publisher	34.50
Pipe Dream	20.75
Pro Tennis Tour	21.00

ELECTRONIC ARTS Cont.

Puffy's Saga	19.75
Quest Master	22.00
Sentinal Worlds	23.00
Skate Wars	18.75
Ski or Die	18.75
Starflight	26.00
Street Rod	18.75
Trivia Pursuit	25.00
Vegas Gambler	18.75

ELECTRONIC ZOO

Black Gold	18.75
Spherical	18.75

GAMETEK

Big Boggle	9.75
Jeopardy	9.75
Wheel of Fortune 1, 2, or 3	6.75 ea

HI TECH EXPRESSIONS

Ernies Magic Shapes	9.75
Fun House	9.75
Looney Tunes Print Kit	9.75
Muppet Adventure	9.75
Muppett Print Kit	9.75
Print Power	9.75
Remote Control	9.75

MICROLEAGUE

M.L. Baseball 2	24.75
M.L. Team Disk	15.00
M.L. Wrestling	18.75

MASTERTRONICS

Barbarian	18.75
Clue	18.75
Double Dragon	14.00
Double Dragon II	24.00
John Elway's Quarterback	9.75
Monopoly	18.75
Oral Hershiser's Strike Zone	18.75
Risk	18.75
Scrabble	18.75
Shark Attack	18.75
Spot	18.75
War in Middle Earth	24.75

MICRO PROSE

3D Pool	19.00
Airborne Ranger	24.75
Destroyer Escort	25.00
Dr. Dooms Revenge	22.00
F-19 Stealth Fighter	28.75
Gunship	24.75
Keys to Maramon	18.75
Land Sea Air Trilogy	34.75
Magic Candle	24.75
Pirates	28.75
Redstorm Rising	28.75
Rick Dangerous	19.00
Savage	19.00
Stunt Track Racer	19.00
Xenophobe	19.00

MINDSCAPE

Aussie Games	18.75
Gauntlet 2	19.00
Hostage	18.75
Sgt. Slaughters Mat War	18.75
Shinobi	18.75

ORIGIN

Auto Duel	25.00
Knights of Legend	32.75
Omega	32.75
Space Rogue	32.75
Tangled Tales	18.75
Times of Lore	24.75
Ultima 4 or Ultima 5	38.75 ea
Ultima VI	43.75
Ultima Trilogy	38.75
Windwalker	24.75

PRECISION

Super Base 64	25.00
Super Base 128	31.25
Super Script 64	21.75
Super Script 128	21.75

SEGA

After Burner	22.75
Altered Beast	22.75
Turbo OutRun	25.00

Simon & Schuster COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Study Guide for SAT	18.75
Star Trek: Rebel Universe	22.75
Typing Tutor 4	24.50

SIR TECH

Wizardry Trilogy	32.75
Wizardry 5: Heart of Maelstrom	25.75

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Maverick V5.0	22.75
Super Snapshot V4.0	24.50
Super Snapshot V5.0	52.00

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

Tetris	9.75

SPINNAKER

Alphabet Zoo	13.50
Better Working Word Publisher	20.00
Kids on Keys	10.00
Kidwriter	15.00
Reading 1- Peter Rabbit	15.75
SAT Complete	24.75

SSI

AD&D Champions of Krynn	25.00
AD&D Curse of Azure Bonds	25.75
AD&D Dragons of Flame	19.00
AD&D Hillsfar	25.75
AD&D Heroes of the Lance	20.75
AD&D Pool of Radiance	25.75
AD&D Secret of Silver Blade	25.00
AD&D War of the Lance	25.00
Buck Rogers Countdown to Dooms Day	25.00
DNG Master Asst. 1 or 2	20.75 ea
Dragon Strike	25.00
Overrun	31.75
Storm Across Europe	38.75
Star Command	26.00
Typhoon of Steel	31.75

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator 2	31.75
F.S. Scenery #7	19.00
Hawaiian Oddessy	18.75
Jet	17.00
Stealth Mission	31.50

TAITO

Arkanoid 2: Revenge of Doh	9.75
Operation Wolf	9.75
Qix	9.75
Rambo 3	9.75
Rastan	9.75
Renegade	9.75
Sky Shark	9.75

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager 2	13.75
Evelyn Wood Reader	13.75
Swiftcalc/Sideways	13.75
Word Writer 5	25.00
Word Writer 128	31.25

TITUS

Crazy Cars	15.75
F-40 Pursuit Simulator	18.75
Wild Street	call

ULTRA

Blades of Steel	18.75
CastleVania	18.75
Double Dribble	18.75
Metal Gear	21.75
Teenage Muntant Ninja Turtles	18.75

WEEKLY READER

Stickybear Series:	
ABC's (Pre - Kinders)	13.75
Math 1 (Grades 1-4)	13.75
Math 2 (Grades 4 & up)	13.75
Numbers (Pre-Kinders)	13.75
Opposites (Pre-3)	13.75
Reading Comp. (Grades 3-5)	15.75
Reading (Kinders-3)	13.75
Shapes (Pre-3)	13.75
Spellgrabber (1-3)	15.75
Town Builder (1-3)	15.75
Typing (All levels)	15.75

MISC.

C64 Power Supply	35.00
C128 Power Supply	69.95
EPYX 500 XJ Joystick	13.00
Icontroller	13.75
Final Cartidge III	45.00
Volk Model 6480 1200 Bd Modem	64.75

COMMODORE 64/128 • COMMODORE 64/128 • COMMODORE 64/128 • COMMODORE 64/128 • COMM

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-726-7275

The BEST software, the BEST price, That's the bottom line!

ME MAIL IN 'BUCK-BACK' COUPON
Mail in check or money order with this coupon & save $1.00
*Include S&H fee, Minn. add 6%.
Expires 1-1-91

(benefits provided by the government to a specific group), but for any amount over four times the entitlement, a down payment is 25 percent.

Then there are points, each representing approximately 1 percent of the loan amount. Don't be bashful about shopping around to get the lowest percentage.

You may also have to impound escrow money to cover property taxes, mortgage insurance premiums and community service fees.

A loan origination fee may be necessary. It can range from 0.5 to 2 percent of the loan amount, so, once again, shop around.

Finally, count on other fees and charges approaching 1–2 percent of the loan amount.

Shopping for a home will challenge your business acumen and negotiating skills. Use Prequalify 64/128 to help you play the game prudently. Ⓡ

Theodore Yonan has been in the real estate business for 14 years.

Listing 1. Prequalify 64/128 program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See order card facing page 48.)

```
10 REM PREQUALIFY 64/128          :REM*183
20 IFPEEK(215)=128THENTB=22:C=28  :REM*159
30 IFPEEK(215)=0ORPEEK(215)=13THENTB=2:C=25 :REM*144
40 GOTO200                        :REM*103
50 POKE53265,11:RETURN            :REM*162
60 POKE53265,27:RETURN            :REM*234
70 GETDE$:IFDE$=""THEN70          :REM*237
80 PRINTCHR$(147):RETURN          :REM*227
90 FORSPACING=1TOVTAB:PRINT:NEXT:RETURN :REM*32
100 REM                           :REM*243
110 PRINTTAB(TB+3)"<{CTRL 9}PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE{CTRL 0}>":RETURN :REM*70
120 REM                           :REM*6
130 IFV<.005ANDV>=-.005THENV$="0.00":GOTO170 :REM*23
140 V=V+.005*SGN(V):V$=STR$(V)    :REM*164
150 FORJ=1TOLEN(V$):IFMID$(V$,J,1)="."THENV$=LEFT$(V$,J+2):GOTO170 :REM*79
160 NEXT:V$=V$+".00":GOTO170      :REM*105
170 IFLEN(V$)<10THENV$=" "+V$:GOTO170 :REM*212
180 V$="$"+V$                     :REM*4
190 RETURN                        :REM*77
200 PRINTCHR$(147)CHR$(5):POKE53281,0:POKE53280,0 :REM*163
210 PRINT                         :REM*106
220 GOSUB1960                     :REM*58
230 PRINTCHR$(147):GOSUB50        :REM*143
240 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"PRE-QUALIFYING FOR A MORTGAGE" :REM*212
250 VTAB=3:GOSUB90                :REM*92
260 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"YOUR ANNUAL INCOME" :REM*230
270 PRINT                         :REM*166
280 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"SPOUSE'S ANNUAL INCOME" :REM*181
290 PRINT                         :REM*186
300 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"BONUSES/COMMISSIONS " :REM*83
310 PRINT                         :REM*206
320 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"DIVIDENDS/INTEREST INCOME{2 SPACEs}" :REM*204
330 PRINT                         :REM*226
340 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"OTHER INCOME (NET) " :REM*23
350 GOSUB60                       :REM*229
360 PRINTCHR$(19):VTAB=4:GOSUB90:PRINTTAB(TB+22);:INPUTGI :REM*136
370 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+26);:INPUT WI :REM*239
380 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+22);:INPUT BC :REM*10
390 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+29);:INPUT DV :REM*135
400 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+22);:INPUT OI :REM*121
410 V=GI:GOSUB120:GI$=V$          :REM*194
420 V=WI:GOSUB120:WI$=V$          :REM*255
430 V=BC:GOSUB120:BC$=V$          :REM*112
440 V=DV:GOSUB120:DV$=V$          :REM*133
450 V=OI:GOSUB120:OI$=V$          :REM*169
460 AGI=(GI+WI+BC+DV+OI)/12:V=AGI:GOSUB120:AGI$=V$ :REM*94
470 V=AGI*12:GOSUB120:TY$=V$      :REM*189
480 VTAB=6:GOSUB90                :REM*85
490 GOSUB1000:GOSUB70             :REM*145
500 PRINT                         :REM*143
510 GOSUB50                       :REM*134
520 PRINTTAB(TB+3)"QUALIFYING FOR A HOME LOAN" :REM*148
530 VTAB=4:GOSUB90                :REM*127
540 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"ASKING PRICE OF HOUSE ":PRINT :REM*108
550 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"DOWN PAYMENT ":PRINT :REM*158
560 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"INTEREST (8.8%=8.8) ":PRINT :REM*216
570 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"MORTGAGE TERM: (YEARS) ":PRINT :REM*112
580 GOSUB60                       :REM*206
590 PRINTCHR$(19):VTAB=6:GOSUB90:PRINTTAB(TB+26);:INPUTPR :REM*18
600 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+20);:INPUTDP :REM*254
610 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+25);:INPUTIR :REM*88
620 PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+27);:INPUTYR :REM*71
630 MOS=YR*12:I=IR/1200:AMT=PR-DP :REM*9
640 PAYMENT=AMT*I/(1-(1+I){UP ARROW}(-MOS)) :REM*35
650 V=PA:GOSUB130:PA$=V$          :REM*203
660 V=AMT:GOSUB130:AMT$=V$        :REM*237
670 V=PR:GOSUB130:PR$=V$:REM*41
680 V=DP:GOSUB130:DP$=V$          :REM*108
690 VTAB=5:GOSUB90                :REM*6
700 GOSUB110:GOSUB70:GOSUB50      :REM*154
710 PRINT                         :REM*92
720 PRINTTAB(TB+7)"PROPOSED LOAN SUMMARY":VTAB=2:GOSUB90 :REM*233
730 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"PROPERTY VALUE "PR$:PRINT :REM*241
740 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"DOWN PAYMENT{7 SPACEs}"DP$:PRINT :REM*173
750 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"LOAN AMOUNT{8 SPACEs}"AMT$:PRINT:REM*75
760 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"MONTHLY PAYMENT{4 SPACEs}"PA$:PRINT :REM*29
770 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"TERM OF LOAN{9 SPACEs}"YRS "YEARS":PRINT :REM*238
780 PRINTTAB(TB+2)"INTEREST RATE{11 SPACEs}"IR"%" :REM*55
790 PRINT:PRINT                   :REM*235
800 GOSUB110:GOSUB60:GOSUB70:GOSUB50 :REM*145
810 PRINTCHR$(147)TAB(TB+12)"OTHER COSTS":PRINT :REM*190
820 PRINTTAB(TB)"CONDO OR TOWNHOUSE MONTHLY FEE." :REM*123
830 PRINTTAB(TB)"ENTER DATA NOW. IF YOU WANT TO USE " :REM*13
840 PRINTTAB(TB)"THE PERCENT ESTIMATE, JUST PRESS{2 SPACEs}" :REM*79
850 PRINTTAB(TB)"RETURN. ":PRINT :REM*171
860 GOSUB60                       :REM*225
870 PRINTTAB(TB)"ENTER ANNUAL TAXES ";:INPUTTX :REM*14
880 IFTX>1THENTX=TX/12:V=TX:GOSUB120:TX$=V$:GOTO900 :REM*242
```

```
89Ø IFTX=ØTHENTX=.Ø15*PR/12:V=T
    X:GOSUB12Ø:TX$=V$  :REM*245
9ØØ PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB)"ANNUAL I
    NSURANCE PREMIUM ";:INPUTIP
                       :REM*4
91Ø IFIP>1THENIP=IP/12:V=IP:GOS
    UB12Ø:IP$=V$:GOTO93Ø :REM*5
92Ø IFIP=ØTHENIP=.Ø1*PR/12:V=IP
    :GOSUB12Ø:IP$=V$   :REM*196
93Ø PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB)"OTHER MO
    NTHLY COSTS ";:INPUTMC:V=MC
    :GOSUB12Ø:MC$=V$   :REM*127
94Ø IFDP<.2*PRTHENPMI=(.ØØ35/12
    )*PR:V=PMI:GOSUB12Ø:PMI$=V$
                       :REM*52
95Ø IFDP=>.2*PRTHENPMI=Ø:V=PMI:
    GOSUB12Ø:PMI$=V$   :REM*185
96Ø T=TX+IP+MC+PA+PMI  :REM*144
97Ø V=T:GOSUB12Ø:T$=V$ :REM*154
98Ø PRINTTAB(TB+6)"TAXES{6 SPAC
    Es}"TX$            :REM*21Ø
99Ø PRINTTAB(TB+6)"INSURANCE{2
    SPACEs}"IP$        :REM*1Ø4
1ØØØ PRINTTAB(TB+6)"OTHER{6 SPA
     CEs}"MC$          :REM*73
1Ø1Ø IFPMI>ØTHENPRINTTAB(TB+6)"
    PR.MTG.INS."PMI$   :REM*172
1Ø2Ø PRINTTAB(TB+6)"PRIN.& INT.
    "PA$:PRINT         :REM*99
1Ø3Ø PRINT:PRINTTAB(TB+6)"TOTAL
    {6 SHFT SPACEs}"T$:PRINT
                       :REM*38
1Ø4Ø GOSUB11Ø:GOSUB6Ø:GOSUB7Ø:G
    OSUB5Ø             :REM*13Ø
1Ø5Ø PRINT             :REM*183
1Ø6Ø PRINT             :REM*185
1Ø7Ø FORJ=1TO14:PRINTTAB(TB+5)A
    $(J):NEXT          :REM*168
1Ø8Ø PRINT             :REM*213
1Ø9Ø PRINTTAB(TB)"*ENTER CREDIT
     CARD BALANCE, NOT":REM*35
11ØØ PRINTTAB(TB)"MONTHLY PAYME
    NT. (DUE=5% BAL.)":REM*152
111Ø GOSUB6Ø           :REM*218
112Ø PRINTCHR$(19)TAB(TB+3)"ENT
    ER MONTHLY DEBT PAYMENTS"
                       :REM*2ØØ
113Ø PRINT:PRINT       :REM*69
114Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTC1:V=
    C1:GOSUB13Ø:B$(1)=V$
                       :REM*153
115Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTC2:V=
    C2:GOSUB13Ø:B$(2)=V$
                       :REM*219
116Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTCS:V=
    CS:GOSUB13Ø:B$(3)=V$
                       :REM*185
117Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTAL:V=
    AL:GOSUB13Ø:B$(4)=V$
                       :REM*194
118Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTYL:V=
    YL:GOSUB13Ø:B$(5)=V$
                       :REM*1Ø7
119Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTSL:V=
    SL:GOSUB13Ø:B$(6)=V$
                       :REM*2Ø
12ØØ PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTCT:V=
    CT:GOSUB13Ø:B$(7)=V$
                       :REM*74
121Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTOL:V=
    OL:GOSUB13Ø:B$(8)=V$
                       :REM*2Ø2
122Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTTG:V=
    TG:GOSUB13Ø:B$(9)=V$
                       :REM*239
123Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTVI:V=
    VI/2Ø:GOSUB13Ø:B$(1Ø)=V$
                       :REM*1Ø2
124Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTMA:V=
    MA/2Ø:GOSUB13Ø:B$(11)=V$
                       :REM*147
125Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTAX:V=
    AX/2Ø:GOSUB13Ø:B$(12)=V$
                       :REM*16
126Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTDI:V=
    DI/2Ø:GOSUB13Ø:B$(13)=V$
                       :REM*2ØØ
127Ø PRINTTAB(TB+C);:INPUTOT:V=
    OT/2Ø:GOSUB13Ø:B$(14)=V$
                       :REM*19Ø
128Ø CC=(VI+MA+AX+DI+OT)/2Ø:V=C
    C:GOSUB13Ø:CC$=V$  :REM*81
129Ø MO=C1+C2+CS+AL+YL+SL+CT+OL
    +TG+CC:V=MO:GOSUB13Ø:MO$=V
    $:                 :REM*178
13ØØ TM=MO+T:V=TM:GOSUB13Ø:TM$=
    V$                 :REM*211
131Ø TW=.28*AGI:V=TW:GOSUB13Ø:T
    W$=V$              :REM*23Ø
132Ø TS=.36*AGI:V=TS:GOSUB13Ø:T
    S$=V$              :REM*13Ø
133Ø TP=.25*AGI:V=TP:GOSUB13Ø:T
    P$=V$              :REM*249
134Ø TQ=.33*AGI:V=TQ:GOSUB13Ø:T
    Q$=V$              :REM*2Ø4
135Ø VTAB=4:GOSUB9Ø    :REM*182
136Ø GOSUB11Ø:GOSUB7Ø:GOSUB5Ø
                       :REM*13
137Ø PRINTTAB(TB+3)"SUMMARY FIX
    ED MONTHLY PAYMENTS"
                       :REM*59
138Ø PRINT             :REM*248
139Ø FORJ=1TO14:PRINTTAB(TB+2)A
    $(J)B$(J):NEXT     :REM*171
14ØØ PRINT             :REM*23
141Ø PRINTTAB(TB+2)"TOTAL="MO$
                       :REM*185
142Ø PRINT             :REM*35
143Ø GOSUB1ØØ:GOSUB6Ø:GOSUB7Ø:G
    OSUB5Ø             :REM*7
144Ø PRINTTAB(TB+9)"CONCLUSIONS
    :"                 :REM*4Ø
145Ø PRINT             :REM*69
146Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(2)T$
                       :REM*2Ø4
147Ø PRINT             :REM*81
148Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(3)MO$
                       :REM*152
149Ø PRINT             :REM*1Ø9
15ØØ PRINTTAB(TB)C$(4)TM$
                       :REM*2Ø6
151Ø PRINT             :REM*121
152Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(5)AGI$
                       :REM*172
153Ø PRINT             :REM*149
154Ø IFDP<.1Ø*PRTHEN161Ø:REM*99
155Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(6)TW$
                       :REM*139
156Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(7)T$
                       :REM*124
157Ø IFTW<TTHENTN=T-TW:V=TN:GOS
    UB12Ø:TN$=V$       :REM*114
158Ø IFTW<TTHENPRINTTAB(TB)C$(8
    )TN$               :REM*48
159Ø PRINT             :REM*2Ø1
16ØØ IFDP=>.1Ø*PRTHEN165Ø
                       :REM*79
161Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(9)TP$
                       :REM*136
162Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(7)T$
                       :REM*176
163Ø IFTP<TTHENTL=T-TP:V=TL:GOS
    UB12Ø:TL$=V$       :REM*15Ø
164Ø IFTP<TTHENPRINTTAB(TB)C$(8
    )TL$               :REM*51
165Ø PRINT             :REM*12
166Ø IFDP<.1Ø*PRTHEN174Ø
                       :REM*22Ø
167Ø PRINT             :REM*24
168Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(12)TS$
                       :REM*131
169Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(13)TM$
                       :REM*125
17ØØ IFTM=<TSTHEN181Ø  :REM*158
171Ø IFTM>TSTHENMT=TM-TS:V=MT:G
    OSUB12Ø:MT$=V$     :REM*141
172Ø IFTM=<TQTHEN181Ø  :REM*228
173Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(8)MT$
                       :REM*254
174Ø PRINT             :REM*98
175Ø IFDP=>.1Ø*PRTHEN182Ø
                       :REM*49
176Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(15)TQ$
                       :REM*239
177Ø PRINTTAB(TB)C$(13)TM$
                       :REM*173
178Ø IFTM>TQTHENMT=TM-TQ:V=MT:G
    OSUB12Ø:MT$=V$     :REM*233
179Ø IFTM=<TQTHEN181Ø  :REM*43
18ØØ PRINTTAB(TB)C$(8)MT$
                       :REM*55
181Ø PRINT             :REM*172
182Ø IFTM<AGITHEN184Ø  :REM*147
183Ø IFTM>AGITHENPRINTTAB(TB)C$
    (16)               :REM*45
184Ø PRINT             :REM*2Ø6
185Ø GOSUB1ØØ:GOSUB6Ø:GOSUB7Ø
                       :REM*17
186Ø VTAB=3:GOSUB9Ø    :REM*128
187Ø PRINT"PRINT C=CHECKLIST S=
    SUMMARY N=NO Q=QUIT"
                       :REM*67
188Ø GET RP$:IFRP$=""THEN188Ø
                       :REM*149
189Ø IFRP$<>"C"ANDRP$<>"S"ANDRP
    $<>"N"ANDRP$<>"Q"THEN188Ø
                       :REM*131
19ØØ IFRP$="Q"THEN195Ø :REM*24Ø
191Ø IFRP$="N"THENCLR:GOTO1Ø
                       :REM*176
192Ø IFRP$="S"THENOPEN4,4,7:GOS
    UB27ØØ:PRINTCHR$(147):GOTO
    187Ø               :REM*14
193Ø IFRP$="C"THENOPEN4,4,7:FOR
    C=ØTO21:PRINT#4,TAB(1Ø)D$(
    C):PRINT#4:NEXT:CLOSE4
                       :REM*154 ►
```

```
194Ø PRINTCHR$(147):GOTO187Ø
                          :REM*69
195Ø CLR:PRINTCHR$(147):END
                          :REM*199
196Ø PRINTCHR$(147):      :REM*88
197Ø GOSUB5Ø              :REM*48
198Ø FORJ=1TO8:PRINT:NEXT
                          :REM*182
199Ø PRINTTAB(TB+3)"{COMD A}{29
     SHFT *s}{COMD S}     :REM*51
2ØØØ FORI=1TO7:PRINTTAB(TB+3)"{
     SHFT -}"TAB(TB+33)"{SHFT -
     }":NEXT              :REM*243
2Ø1Ø PRINTTAB(TB+3)"{COMD Z}{29
     SHFT *s}{COMD X}":REM*228
2Ø2Ø FORJ=1TO8:PRINTCHR$(145);:
     NEXT                 :REM*77
2Ø3Ø PRINTTAB(TB+13)"RUN MAGAZI
     NE"                  :REM*54
2Ø4Ø PRINT                :REM*153
2Ø5Ø PRINTTAB(TB+15)"PRESENTS"
                          :REM*213
2Ø6Ø PRINT:PRINT          :REM*238
2Ø7Ø PRINTTAB(TB+11)"PREQUALIFY
     64/128               :REM*193
2Ø8Ø GOSUB6Ø               :REM*16Ø
2Ø9Ø DIM A$(15),B$(15),C$(2Ø),D
     $(22)                :REM*56
21ØØ A$(1)="CAR #1 PAYMENT{4 SP
     ACEs}"               :REM*76
211Ø A$(2)="CAR #2 PAYMENT{4 SP
     ACEs}"               :REM*1Ø3
212Ø A$(3)="CHILD SUPPORT{5 SPA
     CEs}"                :REM*48
213Ø A$(4)="ALIMONY{11 SPACEs}"
                          :REM*37
214Ø A$(5)="YOUR SCHOOL LOANS "
                          :REM*61
215Ø A$(6)="OTHER SCHOOL LOAN "
                          :REM*27
216Ø A$(7)="CHILDREN' TUITION{2
     SPACEs}"             :REM*235
217Ø A$(8)="OTHER LOANS/REALTY"
                          :REM*175
218Ø A$(9)="TITHING{11 SPACEs}"
                          :REM*95
219Ø A$(1Ø)="*VISA{14 SPACEs}"
                          :REM*161
22ØØ A$(11)="*MASTERCARD{8 SPAC
     Es}"                 :REM*154
221Ø A$(12)="*AMERICAN EXPRESS{
     2 SPACEs}"           :REM*3Ø
222Ø A$(13)="*DISCOVER CARD{5 S
     PACEs}"              :REM*89
223Ø A$(14)="*MISC. CREDIT CARD
     "                    :REM*73
224Ø FORJ=1TO14           :REM*1Ø3
225Ø IFLEN(A$(J))<2ØTHENA$(J)=L
     EFT$(A$(J)+"{2Ø SPACEs}",2
     Ø):GOTO225Ø          :REM*195
226Ø NEXT                 :REM*95
227Ø C$(1)="PRE-QUALIFICATION R
     EVIEW."              :REM*8Ø
228Ø C$(2)="MONTHLY HOUSING EXP
     ENSES"               :REM*182
229Ø C$(3)="FIXED MONTHLY PAYME
     NTS"                 :REM*28
23ØØ C$(4)="SUM:MONTHLY OBLIGAT
     IONS"                :REM*151
231Ø C$(5)="GROSS MONTHLY INCOM
     E:"                  :REM*8Ø
232Ø C$(6)="28% OF MONTHLY INCO
     ME="                 :REM*141
233Ø C$(7)="MONTHLY HOUSING EXP
     ENSES="              :REM*15Ø
234Ø C$(8)="YOU EXCEEDED LIMIT
     BY:"                 :REM*75
235Ø C$(9)="25% OF MONTHLY INCO
     ME="                 :REM*154
236Ø C$(1Ø)="MONTHLY HOUSING EX
     PENSES="             :REM*218
237Ø C$(11)="YOU EXCEEDED LIMIT
      BY:"                :REM*65
238Ø C$(12)="36% OF MONTHLY INC
     OME="                :REM*97
239Ø C$(13)="SUM:MONTHLY OBLIGA
     TIONS"               :REM*185
24ØØ C$(14)="YOU EXCEEDED LIMIT
      BY:"                :REM*126
241Ø C$(15)="33% OF MONTHLY INC
     OME="                :REM*112
242Ø FORJ=2TO15           :REM*39
243Ø IFLEN(C$(J))=<25THENC$(J)=
     C$(J)+" ":GOTO243Ø:REM*247
244Ø D$(Ø)="{7 SPACEs}PERSONAL
     DATA CHECKLIST"+CHR$(13)+C
     HR$(13)              :REM*188
245Ø NEXT                 :REM*3Ø
246Ø C$(16)="YOU'RE SPENDING MO
     RE THAN YOU EARN!"   :REM*12
247Ø D$(Ø)="{7 SPACEs}PERSONAL
     DATA CHECKLIST"      :REM*39
248Ø D$(1)=" 1. BORROWER(S) NAM
     E/ADDRESS/SOCIAL SECURITY
     NOS.:"               :REM*226
249Ø D$(2)=" 2. EMPLOYERS:LAST
     TWO YEARS"           :REM*1Ø7
25ØØ D$(3)=" 3. ADDRESSES YOU H
     AD DURING LAST 2 YEARS"
                          :REM*2
251Ø D$(4)=" 4. ACCOUNT/SERIAL
     NUMBERS OF ALL CURRENT ASS
     ETS:"                :REM*134
252Ø D$(5)=" 5. INVENTORY:MAJOR
      PERSONAL/HOUSEHOLD ASSETS
     :"                   :REM*28
253Ø D$(6)=" 6. SHARE/BOND HOLD
     ING SPECIFICS"       :REM*18Ø
254Ø D$(7)=" 7. LIFE INSURANCE
     CERTIFICATES/CASH VALUES"
                          :REM*3
255Ø D$(8)="{SHFT SPACE}8. AUTO
     MOBILES:LOAN VALUES"
                          :REM*193
256Ø D$(9)=" 9. ALL CURRENT LIA
     BILITIES FULLY DETAILED"
                          :REM*11
257Ø D$(1Ø)="1Ø. FINANCIAL DATA
      ON REALTY HOLDINGS"
                          :REM*36
258Ø D$(11)="11. INCOME VERIFIC
     ATION DOCUMENTATION."
                          :REM*68
259Ø D$(12)="12. IF SELF-EMPLOY
     ED:"                 :REM*68
26ØØ D$(13)="{4 SPACEs}INCOME V
     ERIFICATION DOCUMENTATION"
                          :REM*1Ø5
261Ø D$(14)="{4 SPACEs}PLUS TWO
      YEARS TAX RETURNS":REM*93
262Ø D$(15)="13. IF DIVORCED, P
     ROPER DOCUMENTATION"
                          :REM*251
263Ø D$(16)="14. EVIDENCE OF SU
     FFICIENT FUNDS TO CLOSE:"
                          :REM*242
264Ø D$(17)="{4 SPACEs}DOWN PAY
     MENT:"               :REM*182
265Ø D$(18)="{4 SPACEs}ESCROW {
     SHFT F}UNDS:"        :REM*54
266Ø D$(19)="{4 SPACEs}LOAN ORI
     GINATION FEE:"       :REM*157
267Ø D$(2Ø)="{4 SPACEs}VARIOUS
     FEES, ETC.:"         :REM*237
268Ø D$(21)="15. CAREER PROSPEC
     TS:PROMOTION/RAISE/PERKS:"
                          :REM*173
269Ø RETURN               :REM*27
27ØØ REM---PRINT          :REM*152
271Ø PRINT#4,TAB(3Ø)"PRE-QUALIF
     YING"                :REM*171
272Ø PRINT#4,TAB(3Ø)"INCOME SUM
     MARY"                :REM*98
273Ø PRINT#4              :REM*161
274Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"YOUR GROSS
      INCOME{3 SPACEs}"GI$
                          :REM*233
275Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"SPOUSE'S {
     SHFT I}NCOME{5 SPACEs}"WI$
                          :REM*194
276Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"BONUS/COMM
     ISSIONS{3 SPACEs}"BC$
                          :REM*124
277Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"DIVIDEND/I
     NTEREST{3 SPACEs}"DV$
                          :REM*138
278Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"OTHER INCO
     ME{8 SPACEs}"OI$     :REM*166
279Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"TOTAL: ANN
     UALLY{5 SPACEs}"TY$
                          :REM*143
28ØØ PRINT#4,TAB(24)"TOTAL: MON
     THLY{6 SPACEs}"AGI$
                          :REM*19Ø
281Ø PRINT#4              :REM*241
282Ø PRINT#4,TAB(3Ø)"PROPOSED L
     OAN SUMMARY"         :REM*19
283Ø PRINT#4               :REM*2
284Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"PROPERTY V
     ALUE{6 SPACEs}"PR$ :REM*72
285Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"DOWN PAYME
     NT{8 SPACEs}"DP$   :REM*22Ø
286Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"LOAN AMOUN
     T{9 SPACEs}"AMT$   :REM*193
287Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"MONTHLY PA
     YMENT{5 SPACEs}"PA$
                          :REM*13Ø
288Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"TERM OF LO
     AN{9 SPACEs}"YRS" YEARS"
                          :REM*6
289Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"INTEREST R
     ATE{12 SPACEs}"IR"%"
                          :REM*148
29ØØ PRINT#4,TAB(24)"TAXES{15 S
     PACEs}"TX$           :REM*2Ø8
291Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"INSURANCE{
     11 SPACEs}"IP$       :REM*48
```

```
292Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"OTHER (CON
     DO FEE?){2 SPACEs}"MC$
                          :REM*28
293Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"PRINCIPAL
     & INTEREST"PA$       :REM*42
294Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"PRIVATE MO
     RTG. INS. "PMI$      :REM*5
295Ø PRINT#4              :REM*138
296Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"MONTHLY HO
     USING COST"T$        :REM*111
297Ø PRINT#4              :REM*15Ø
298Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"SUMMARY: F
     IXED MONTHLY{SHFT SPACE}PA
     YMENTS"              :REM*74
299Ø PRINT#4              :REM*162
3ØØØ FORJ=1TO14           :REM*12Ø
3Ø1Ø IF VAL(RIGHT$(B$(J),1Ø))=Ø
     THEN3Ø3Ø             :REM*45
3Ø2Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)A$(J)+B$(J)
                          :REM*252
3Ø3Ø NEXT                 :REM*84
3Ø4Ø PRINT#4              :REM*236
3Ø5Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)"TOTAL: PAY
     MENTS{5 SPACEs}"MO$:REM*99
3Ø6Ø PRINT#4              :REM*248
3Ø7Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(1)
                          :REM*78
3Ø8Ø PRINT#4               :REM*5
3Ø9Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(2)T$
                          :REM*143
31ØØ PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(3)MO$
                          :REM*251
311Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(4)TM$
                          :REM*22
312Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(5)AGI$
                          :REM*76
313Ø PRINT#4              :REM*55
314Ø IFDP<.1Ø*PRTHEN321Ø:REM*93
315Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(6)TW$
                          :REM*22Ø
316Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(7)T$
                           :REM*9
317Ø IFTW<TTHENTN=T-TW:V=TN:GOS
     UB12Ø:TN$=V$         :REM*187
318Ø IFTW<TTHENPRINT#4,TAB(24)C
     $(8)TN$              :REM*2Ø2
319Ø PRINT#4              :REM*123
32ØØ IFDP=>.1Ø*PRTHEN325Ø
                          :REM*167
321Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(9)TP$
                          :REM*2Ø9
322Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(1Ø)T$
                          :REM*35
323Ø IFTP<TTHENTL=T-TP:V=TL:GOS
     UB12Ø:TL$=V$         :REM*22Ø
324Ø IFTP<TTHENPRINT#4,TAB(24)C
     $(11)TL$             :REM*39
325Ø PRINT#4              :REM*191
326Ø IFDP<.1Ø*PRTHEN333Ø:REM*63
327Ø PRINT#4              :REM*2Ø3
328Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(12)TS$
                          :REM*113
329Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(13)TM$
                          :REM*61
33ØØ IFTM=<TSTHEN333Ø     :REM*21Ø
331Ø IFTM>TSTHENMT=TM-TS:V=MT:G
     OSUB12Ø:MT$=V$       :REM*2Ø3
332Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(14)MT$
                          :REM*1Ø8
333Ø PRINT#4               :REM*12
334Ø IFDP=>.1Ø*PRTHEN34ØØ
                          :REM*196
335Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(15)TQ$
                          :REM*141
336Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(13)TM$
                          :REM*119
337Ø IFTM=<TQTHEN34ØØ     :REM*5Ø
338Ø IFTM>TQTHENMT=TM-TQ:V=MT:G
     OSUB12Ø:MT$=V$       :REM*47
339Ø PRINT#4,TAB(24)C$(14)MT$
                          :REM*166
34ØØ IFTM<AGITHEN342Ø     :REM*169
341Ø IFTM>AGITHENPRINT#4,TAB(24
     )C$(16)              :REM*234
342Ø PRINT#4:CLOSE4       :REM*156
343Ø RETURN               :REM*249
```

■

DYNAMICALLY MODIFIABLE BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM

The Bulletin Board Of The 90's

- Full Commodore™ color graphics & ASCII
- Fully compatible with CMD's HD series & Xetec's Lt. Kernal hard drives.
- Fully supports JiffyDos operating environment & various other burst ROM's
- 300-2400 baud, Supports 1650, 1660, 1670, Avatex & ALL Hayes compatibles!
- C64, 64C, SX64, C128, C128D (64 mode), 1700 series RAM expanders, ALL 1541's & compatibles, 1571, 1581, SFD 1001
- Menu driven, user-friendly BBS
- On-line game modules available
- NOT Copy Protected, make as many back-ups as you need.
- 2-24 hour BBS main support numbers
- 1 Voice support number
- Various info lines throughout North America
- INCLUDED: CLEAR AND CONCISE MANUAL IN A SLEEK BINDER

D.M.B.B.S. Series V

$69.95

Includes BASIC Source Code.

update from Version 4.0 $39.95

Add $5. s/h $8. outside U.S.
MD Res. add 5% sales tax

20% Discount on D.M.B.B.S. In Exchange for any PAID FOR & Reg. C= 64/128 BBS prog.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!!!

Dealer Pricing Available

Mail Check or Money Order to: ARTISoft, P.O. Box 96, Glen Burnie, MD 21060

Or Call (Orders Only!) (301) 553-0301

WE OFFER CMD HD's AT DISCOUNT PRICES TO REGISTERED D.M.B.B.S. OWNERS.

ARTISOFT

A division of Dynamic Technologies, Inc.

Inquiries: (301) 553-0201
24 Hr. BBS: (301) 553-0001

"Your best source for computer equipment & access."

• IMPORTANT NOTICE •

Our repairable power supply (for the C-64) may be the last power source you will ever purchase for your Commodore.

— Finally —

A repairable C-64 power supply with outstanding features and benefits:

- 1 Year Warranty
- External fuse
- Schematic included
- Highest amperage output (1.8 amps)
- Does not operate "Hot"
- UL approved (VGE approved)
- Low cost—no one comes even close
- Sold worldwide
- European craftsmanship throughout
- Spare parts kit available
- Utilitizes large transformer
- Special prices for schools/dealers

Over 52% of C-64 failures were due to power supply malfunctions—save money in repairs and replace your power supply today.

Introductory price of **$24.95** plus UPS

Replacement chips, parts & upgrades

6526A CIA	$ 12.25	SX64 new keyboard	$49.95
6567 VIA	15.95		
PLA/82S100	12.95	We stock all Commodore chips such as:	
6581 SID	12.25	8580, 251915, 251715, 8562, 325302,	
Any 901 ROM	10.95	8701 and the complete line.	
1750 Clone 512K cartridge	169.95	(Call for catalog.)	

• Catalog Announcement •

Call for your new free 27 page catalog of specialty items for Amiga, Commodore and IBM. The catalog contains: Low-cost replacement chips, parts, upgrades, 34 diagnostic products, tutorial VHS tapes, interfaces, complete power supply line and other worldwide products you won't find anywhere else. Dealers, use your letterhead.

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.
3 Chestnut St., Suffern, NY 10901
914-357-2424 • Fax 914-357-6243
Toll Free 1-800-292-7445

We Ship Worldwide — Prices Subject to Change

Software Elixir

Companion disks are giving venerable software a new lease on life.

By JOHN RYAN

A new game hits the market, and you excitedly shell out $20 or $30 to buy it, then play it through several all-night (or all-day) sessions. Five or six days later, you toss the game into your closet, where it ends up collecting dust. Sound familiar?

No matter how good it is, the entertainment value of a new game is always short-lived; that is, unless the game's challenge or diversity is increased in some way. Enter companion disks, the help some of your favorite programs just might need.

The majority of companion disks are in the sports genre, because sports programs lend themselves to enhancements such as additional team data or alternative scenery. Moreover, game publishers sometimes shore up lagging sales by releasing companion disks.

King of the Hill

Accolade is reigning king of companion disk publishers, and its preeminent disk is Test Drive II: The Duel, an upgraded version of the original Test Drive (see Software Gallery, April 1988). TDII puts you at the wheel of one of the fastest production cars ever made: a Porsche 959 or a Ferrari F40. You zoom through deserts, mountains and forests, racing head-to-head against either the computer or the clock.

The Supercars accessory disk adds to your racing fever with five European speedsters: the 1988 Lotus Turbo Esprit, a Ferrari Testarossa, a Porsche 911 RUF, a 1988 Lamborghini Countach 500S and a 1989 Corvette ZR1. If your tastes lean toward the American classics, try putting The Muscle Cars companion disk into gear. Its five asphalt burners include a 1963 Corvette Sting Ray Coupe, a 1968 Shelby GT500 Cobra, a 1967 Pontiac GTO, a 1969 COPO 9560 ZL-1 Camaro and a 1969 Dodge Charger Daytona.

Check out the stats of Accolade's Corvette Sting Ray Coupe.

To vary the TDII scenery, Accolade released two alternative scenery disks: California Challenge and European Challenge. California Challenge spices up race day with a route that runs from a twisting highway in northern California through lush forests, along coastlines and over deserts to San Francisco, Carmel, Santa Barbara and Mexico. The European Challenge route crosses Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and Spain. Both disks are packed with landmarks, tunnels, mountain passes and other scenic treats. (Although at 200 miles per hour, it may be hard to appreciate the view!)

Golf Anyone?

Golf is a perennial favorite with computer gamers, so golf companion disks abound. Accolade has released two for its popular Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf (Software Gallery, July 1989). The International Course disk offers the Australian Golf Club, Saint Creek Golf Club and St. Mellion Golf and Country Club. The Major Championship Courses of 1989 disk simulates some of the courses played during the 1989 PGA tour: Oak Hill, Royal Troon and Kemper Lakes. Accolade is also slated to release a 1990 version of this disk. ►

Table 1. Product information.

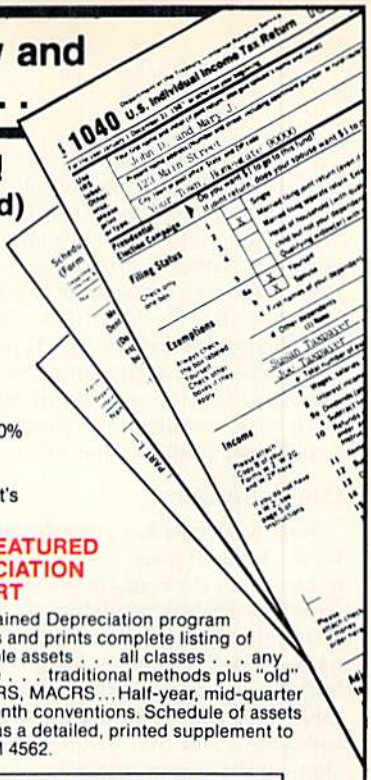
Famous Courses of the World
$19.95 per disk
Access Software
545 West 550 South, Suite 130
Bountiful, UT 84010

The Supercars, The Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, The International Course Disk and The Major Championship Courses of 1989
$14.95 per disk
Team Construction Disk
$9.95
Accolade
550 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95128

Flight Simulator II Scenery and Star Scenery disks
Approximately $10 each through mail order companies
SubLogic
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign, IL 61820

TAXPERFECT™

Get TaxPerfect™ now and relax on April 15th . . .



• EIGHTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR! • MANY THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE!

• Your Simple Answer to the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (As Amended)

• TaxPerfect is the quick, correct, easy way to do your taxes • Absolutely up-to-date with the Tax Reform Act of 1986 / 88 and ***all new*** tax changes • Simplest tax return preparation program available — at any price • Single-keystroke form-to-form change • Automatically calculates and transfers data from every FORM and Schedule to FORM 1040 • Simply answer the questions — TaxPerfect calculates return, tax due or amount of refund due you • Automatically elects the greater of Standard or Itemized deductions • Prints data to all FORMS or Schedules you need for your complete return —ready to sign and file • Highly acclaimed by tax pros, CPA's and tax preparers, TaxPerfect is easy to understand and a pleasure to work with. Available for Commodore 64 and Commodore 128.

- TaxPerfect is fully screen-prompted, menu-driven and easy to use. System includes comprehensive User's manual with helpful tutorial example.
- With a single keystroke, TaxPerfect instantly recalculates your entire return when you change any item.
- TaxPerfect also prints directly onto IRS forms.
- TaxPerfect data files can be stored on disk.
- TaxPerfect yearly updates are available at 50% discount to registered TaxPerfect users.
- TaxPerfect is an essential addition to your personal software library — and best of all, it's tax deductible.

TAX PLANNING

• Most powerful program features available —at any price • Supports RAMdisk • Prints the input sheets to organize your data • Built-in calculator feature accumulates input and enters total • 32 PF key functions achieved with 1 or 2 keystrokes • Fast, complete tax calculations — 20 forms in under 2 seconds (most returns in under 1 second) • On-line pop-up Help menus • Full calculation-override capability • Follows IRS text & line #s **exactly** • Exclusive context-sensitive Datachek™ pinpoints omissions—and alerts you to effects of your input • Our exclusive Current Values Display constantly reflects all changes with your input • In Planning Mode all unnecessary text input prompts are eliminated. Only numeric input is prompted for.

RETURN PREPARATION

TaxPerfect PRINTS THE INCOME TAX RETURN FOR YOU: **TaxPerfect 64**—prints page 1 & page 2 of the FORM 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E and SE as well as FORM 2441, 3903 and 6251 on standard IRS government forms or on blank computer paper for use with transparent overlays. **TaxPerfect 128**—supports all of the above forms ***plus*** Schedules F and R and FORMS 2106, 2119, 2210, 3800, 4136, 4255, 4562 and 4684. All other forms and schedules are considered in the calculation. TaxPerfect features direct screen input using fast ten-key style on the Commodore 128.

FULL-FEATURED DEPRECIATION SUPPORT

Self-contained Depreciation program calculates and prints complete listing of depreciable assets . . . all classes . . . any length life . . . traditional methods plus "old" rules, ACRS, MACRS...Half-year, mid-quarter & mid-month conventions. Schedule of assets attaches as a detailed, printed supplement to the FORM 4562.

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are TRADEMARKS of Commodore Business Machines Corp.

Complete 1990 Edition: TaxPerfect 64 **$89** TaxPerfect 128 **$99**

TO ORDER Call Toll Free **1-800-525-5611** 24 Hrs. from anywhere outside Dallas. In Dallas Call **214/386-6320.** MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Bank Checks and COD Orders Accepted (add 3% surcharge for credit card processing) (Texas residents add 8 1/4% sales tax) (add $5.00 COD) ($5.00 Shipping)

Financial Services Marketing Corporation • 500 North Dallas Bank Tower • 12900 Preston Road • Dallas, Texas 75230

RUN's SUPER STARTER PAK

The ONE Disk Every New 64 and 128 Owner Needs!

☐ **YES!** Send me ***RUN*'s SUPER STARTER PAK** today for just $24.95 postage paid.

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Discover
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card # Exp. Date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Make checks payable to *RUN* Magazine. Foreign orders please add $2.50 per disk for airmail delivery. Please allow 3–6 weeks for delivery. SP290

80 Elm Street • Peterborough, NH 03458

7 of the Most Important Functions Your Computer Was Created for. . . All for Less Than $25.00!!!

- **RUN SCRIPT PLUS.** A powerful *word processor* with spelling checker and dictionary.
- **RUN FILE.** An immensely useful *database* for collecting, sorting and printing stacks of records.
- **RUN CALC.** A *spreadsheet* that's so easy and useful for all your statistical needs.

PLUS!

- **RUN TERM PLUS** telecommunications program.
- **RUN LABELS** label printing utility.
- **RUN SHELL** disk manager.

AND!!!

- **RUN PAINT.** The super-popular, full-featured *paint and draw* program!

ORDER NOW! Call 1-800-343-0728

or use this handy coupon.

Access Software, publisher of the World Class Leader Board golf simulation, offers three Famous Courses of the World companion disks. Volume I contains the Harbor Town, Sunnydale and Pine Ridge courses; volume II takes you to Pebble Beach, Muirfield, Colonial and Glenmoor; and volume III pits your handicap against Firestone, Sawgrass, Royal St. George and Banif Springs. Each disk includes hole diagrams, as well as par and yardage information.

Relive the 1989 PGA Tour at Oak Hill.

Odds and Ends

Fans of Accolade's popular 4th and Inches football program will be pleased to know that the companion Team Construction Disk is available. TCD puts you in the roles of owner and manager, where you can alter existing teams or build new ones, perhaps patterning them after your favorite professional or collegiate teams. You assign size, playing characteristics and stats to the players and names and colors to the teams. When a team is complete, you can save it to disk, then use it in lieu of the teams provided with the parent program.

How can I discuss companion disks without mentioning the myriad scenery disks available for SubLogic's Flight Simulator II? United States scenery disks are divided into 12 distinct regions covering the entire continental U.S. Like Flight Simulator II, the scenery disks show airports, navigational aids, cities, highways and rivers. Star scenery disks are also available, offering denser scenery and more detailed landmarks. Popular Star disks show Hawaii, Japan, Europe and the U.S.S.R.

So, if you're bored with your golf course, tired of driving that old car or yawning over the same flight pattern, boot up a companion disk. It may not improve your stroke or lower your elapsed time, but it may make the golf course, race track or view from the air more fun! ■

John Ryan is an air traffic control instructor who moonlights as one of RUN*'s contributing editors.*

Attention Commodore 64 and 128 Owners — Tremendous Savings from Software Hut

Through a special purchase from Commodore Business Machines, we have a number of products at great pricing. Below is a list of products:

Commodore 128D Computer (new)	$319.95
Commodore 128D Computer (refurbished)	289.95
Commodore 64C Computer (new)	139.95
Commodore 1541 II Drive (new)	159.95
Commodore 1700 RAM Expansion 128K (new)	64.95
Commodore 1750 RAM Expansion 512K (new)	109.95
Commodore 1764 RAM Expansion 256K (refurbished)	94.95
Commodore 1581 Disk Drive 3.5" (refurbished)	109.95
Commodore 1660 Modem 300 Baud (new)	19.95
Commodore 1670 Modem 1200 Baud (new)	49.95
2002 Monitor (new) w/ 64/128 or Amiga cables	249.95
64 & 64C Replacement Power Supply	29.95
64 & 64C Heavy Duty Replacement Power Supply	42.95

Xetec Jr. Graphics Printer Interface	$36.95
Peak Modem Interface for Supra 2400 Modem	29.95
Winner M3 2-Button Mouse	35.95
Blood Money	28.00
Bubble Bobble	11.00
Cadpack 64	28.00
Donald's Alphabet Game	21.00
Fast Load 64	28.00
GEOS 2.0	41.00
Geo File, Geo Calc 128	41.00
Greg Norman's Shark Attack: Ultimate Golf Simulator	21.00
Jack Nicklaus Golf	24.00
Jack Nicklaus Course 2	11.00
Jiffy DOS latest version 64	50.00
Jiffy DOS latest version 128	60.00
Land / Air / Sea Combo	31.00
Maverick	28.00
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	21.00
Shoot 'em Up Construction Set	11.00
Super Snapshot	56.00
Tetris	11.00
Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?	28.00
Word Writer 128	34.00
Word Writer 5	28.00

All new products include Commodore's full 90 day warranty. Refurbished products are in like-new shape and in their original packaging. They have a 30 day warranty. Please call quickly as supplies are limited and on a first come first serve basis. We are an authorized Commodore Service Center repairing Commodore and Amiga products both in and out of warranty. Please contact us at the service number below for additional information and pricing.

Software Hut, Inc.
2534 S. Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Order Toll Free 1-800-848-0079
For Information 1-215-462-2268
For Repairs 1-215-462-0210

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

We ship via UPS. We accept for payment: Visa, MasterCard and Discover credit cards. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check or Money Order. Shipping charges are $5.00 for the first item, and $2.00 for additional items. For monitors and computers, please add an additional $3.00. COD orders add an additional $4.00. Orders outside of U.S. are welcome. We charge actual shipping charges determined at time of order.

GridRunner

Your ship is on the line when you play this fast-paced, dodge 'em-type game.

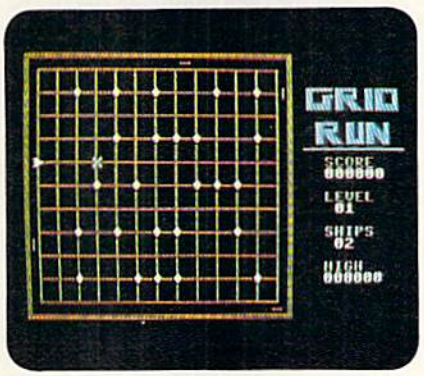
By TONY BRANTNER

It's easy to pilot your ship along the lines of the grid, collecting diamonds as you go. Easy, that is, until the guards roaming the outskirts of the grid start shooting at you! When that happens, you'll see why GridRun 64 is such a challenging and addictive game.

Type in GridRun from Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to catch any typing errors, then save it to a formatted work disk. Once it's been saved, run it to create GRIDRUN.ML, the executable machine language file. To play, make sure you have a joystick plugged into port 2, then load and run GRIDRUN.ML.

When the game screen appears, your ship is centered at the bottom of the grid. Move the ship in any direction to start play, then steer the ship around the grid. Passing over diamonds collects them and earns you points. Each diamond is worth ten times the current level of play.

Soon after your ship starts to move, the guards prowling the edges of the grid will start launching blasts of atomic energy that can send your ship into a tailspin. Getting hit not only costs you a ship, but resets the grid with more diamonds. However, if you clear the grid of diamonds without getting hit, you advance to the next, slightly faster, level of play.



Guide your ship around the grid, but beware a hit from the guards' atomic energy!

You start a game with three ships and get another for every 5000 points earned. The game ends when you have no more ships in reserve. If you'd like to play again, simply press the firebutton.

As you play, the screen continually displays your score in the current game, your highest score so far in the session, the current level of play and the number of ships you have left.

Now, place your ship on the line. . . R

Tony Brantner is a professional carpenter who constructs Commodore programs in his spare time.

Listing 1. GridRun 64 program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See order card facing page 48.)

```
Ø REM THIS LIST 1 CREATES (AND
  SHOULD NOT BE CALLED) GRIDRUN
  .ML                    :REM*149
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"GRIDRUN.ML,P,W"
                         :REM*8
6 CT=Ø:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":REM*56
1Ø READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
  E8:PRINT:PRINT"ALL DONE!":EN
  D                      :REM*129
12 PRINT"{HOME}READING LINE "+S
  TR$(CT):CT=CT+1        :REM*141
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                         :REM*254
2Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
  2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)     :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø         :REM*181
3Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                         :REM*2Ø9
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55              :REM*85
4Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55              :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                         :REM*67
5Ø NEXT:GOTO 1Ø          :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
  O 7Ø                   :REM*184
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
  A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
  )):GOTO 7Ø             :REM*176
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
  Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                         :REM*14Ø
7Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                         :REM*14Ø
8Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55              :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55              :REM*84
9Ø BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                         :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 1Ø          :REM*16Ø
1ØØ REM HEX DATA FOR GRIDRUN 64
                         :REM*134
1Ø1 DATA Ø11CØB1CØAØØ9E323Ø36*3 ►
```

RUN it right: **C-64; joystick**

GRIDRUNNER

```
    1ØØØØØØA9Ø82ØD2FFA9*8E2ØD2F
    FA9932ØD2FFA9          :REM*17
1Ø2 DATA 8Ø8539A93E853AA9Ø685*Ø
    5A2ØØAØ3FA9ØØ913988*1ØFBAØØ
    ØBD93ØF9139E8          :REM*253
1Ø3 DATA C8C8C8CØ169ØF318A539*6
    94Ø8539A53A69ØØ853A*C6Ø5DØD
    7A9ØØ8D2ØDØ8D          :REM*199
1Ø4 DATA 21DØ8D1ØDØ8D17DØ8D1B*D
    Ø8D1CDØ8D1DDØA9Ø18D*27DØA2Ø
    4AØ1D182ØFØFF          :REM*245
1Ø5 DATA A96AAØØE2Ø1EABA2ØAAØ*1
    F182ØFØFFA9D5AØØE2Ø*1EAB2ØØ
    4ØCA9Ø18DCEØF          :REM*162
1Ø6 DATA A9Ø32ØØFØCADCEØF2Ø97*Ø
    C8E5ØØ68D51Ø6AØ18A9*ØØ99DØØ
    F881ØFA2Ø5FØC          :REM*128
1Ø7 DATA A9FØ8DØ6D4A9Ø68DØCD4*A
    9288DØ8D42ØA6ØC2Ø82*ØAA9FA8
    DF8Ø7A9888DD5          :REM*242
1Ø8 DATA ØFA9E28DDØØF2Ø82ØCA9*1
    F8D15DØADØØDC29ØFC9*ØFFØF7A
    D1ED Ø2ØE1FFDØ         :REM*49
1Ø9 DATA Ø1ØØAD8DØ2C9Ø1FØF9E6*Ø
    3A5Ø3291FDØ54ADE7ØF*DØ1CAD1
    EDØ4A9Ø342Ø5F          :REM*232
11Ø DATA ØCA9ØA8DØ5D4A28Ø8EØ4*D
    4E88EØ4D4A98C8DE7ØF*4A29Ø31
    869FA8DF8Ø7AD          :REM*89
111 DATA E7ØF29Ø7ØAØA1869288D*Ø
    1D4CEE7ØFFØ784C54Ø9*2ØF1Ø9A
    5Ø34A4A4A4A4A          :REM*2Ø
112 DATA 1869Ø28DØ1D4A9118DØ4*D
    4E6FBA5FBC93C9ØØCAD*CEØFØA8
    5FB2ØAFØA2Ø1D          :REM*43
113 DATA ØBA5Ø34A4A4A4A29Ø118*69
    9FEA2Ø49DF8Ø7FE27DØ*CADØF72
    Ø82ØCADE8ØFC9          :REM*177
114 DATA 19BØØ34CEBØ8A9ØØ8D15*D
    ØA2ØCAØØ6182ØFØFFA9*3BAØØE2
    Ø1EABA228A9ØF          :REM*116
115 DATA 2Ø1CØCACCEØFC8CØ15BØ*Ø
    38CCEØF4C9AØ8A9ØØ8D*15DØACC
    FØF88982ØØFØC          :REM*54
116 DATA ADCFØFFØØ34CA6Ø8A25F*A
    9ØF2Ø1CØCEE86Ø2A2ØC*AØØ3182
    ØFØFFA95ØAØØE          :REM*7Ø
117 DATA 2Ø1EABA9Ø62Ø7AØCADØØ*D
    C291ØDØE24C8DØ838AD*D5ØFE92
    829ØFDØ2938AD          :REM*158
118 DATA DØØFE94229ØFDØ1F2Ø54*Ø
    AADØØDC85Ø2AØØ3CCE6*ØFFØØ7A
    5Ø23929ØDFØØ6          :REM*47
119 DATA 881ØF14C24ØA8CE6ØFAC*E
    6ØF18ADD5ØF7931ØDC9*289Ø1AC
    9E9BØ16AA18AD          :REM*11
12Ø DATA DØØF792DØDC9429ØØAC9*E
    3BØØ68ED5ØF8DDØØF18*9869FA8
    DF8Ø76Ø2Ø86ØB          :REM*66
121 DATA AØØØB139C95ADØ22A95B*9
    139A53A29Ø3Ø9D8853A*A5FE913
    9AECEØF2ØAFØB          :REM*41
122 DATA A22Ø8E0BD4E88EØBD4EE*E
    8ØF6ØA9Ø385Ø5A6Ø5BD*3DØD9DD
    AØFA8BD41ØD9D          :REM*189
123 DATA DEØFAA2Ø9AØBA6Ø5BD35*Ø
    DAØØØ9139AD1BD429Ø3*9DE2ØFC
    6Ø51ØD86ØE6Ø4          :REM*1ØØ
124 DATA A5Ø429Ø7FØØ16ØA9Ø385*Ø
    5A6Ø5AD1BD429ØFFØ26*BCE2ØF1
    8BDDAØF792DØD          :REM*115
125 DATA 853B18BDDEØF7931ØD85*3
    CAAA43B2Ø9AØBAØØØB1*39A6Ø5D
    D39ØDFØØBAD1B          :REM*29
126 DATA D429Ø39DE2ØF4C18ØBBD*3
    5ØD9139BCDAØFBDDEØF*AA2Ø9AØ
    BA6Ø5BD39ØDAØ          :REM*37
127 DATA ØØ9139A53B9DDAØFA53C*9
    DDEØFC6Ø51ØAØ6Ø2Ø86*ØBA9Ø38
    5Ø5A6Ø5BDD1ØF          :REM*233
128 DATA DØ2DA5FCØ5FD4ABØ4FA5*F
    CDDDAØFFØØ7A5FDDDDE*ØFDØ41B
    DDAØFØAØAØA18          :REM*194
129 DATA 69329DD1ØFBDDEØFØAØA*Ø
    A1869189DD6ØF18BDD1*ØF7D45Ø
    DC9389Ø14C9EC          :REM*195
13Ø DATA BØ1ØA818BDD6ØF7D49ØD*C
    91E9ØØ4C9F29ØØ3A9ØØ*A89DD6Ø
    F989DD1ØFC6Ø5          :REM*88
131 DATA 1Ø9F6Ø38ADDØØFE9324A*4
    A4AA838ADD5ØFE9184A*4A4AAA8
    4FC86FD188A79          :REM*21Ø
132 DATA 4DØD8539B966ØD69ØØØ9*Ø
    4853A6ØADD9Ø585Ø2AØ*Ø438B9D
    7Ø569ØØC93A9Ø          :REM*217
133 DATA Ø2A93Ø99D7Ø5881ØEFCA*D
    ØE9ADD9Ø5C5Ø2FØ14C9*3ØFØØ4C
    935DØØCACCFØF          :REM*189
134 DATA C8CØ64BØØ4982ØØFØCAØ*Ø
    ØB9D7Ø5D93FØ79Ø13DØ*Ø6C8CØØ
    69ØF16ØAØØ5B9          :REM*213
135 DATA D7Ø5993FØ7881ØF76ØAØ*Ø
    5A93Ø99D7Ø5881ØFA6Ø*8DCFØF2
    Ø97ØC8EC8Ø68D          :REM*35
136 DATA C9Ø66Ø8639853A2Ø5FØC*A
    9138DØ5D4A94E8DØ6D4*A9ØØ85Ø
    5A5Ø5ØA1865Ø5          :REM*39
137 DATA A8B139FØ2385Ø2A21Ø8E*Ø
    4D4C8B139FØØD8DØ1D4*C8B1398
    DØØD4E88EØ4D4          :REM*245
138 DATA A5Ø22Ø7AØCE6Ø54C31ØC*A
    Ø17A9ØØ99ØØD4881ØFA*8CØED48
    CØFD4A98Ø8D12          :REM*39
139 DATA D4A98F8D18D46Ø1865A2*C
    5A2DØFC6ØA2Ø48AØAA8*BDDØØF9
    9Ø1DØBDD5ØF99          :REM*75
14Ø DATA ØØDØCA1ØEE6ØA23ØC9ØA*9
    ØØ6E9ØAE84C99ØCØ93Ø*6ØADCEØ
    F29Ø7A8B921ØD          :REM*215
141 DATA 85FE8D86Ø2A97FAØØD2Ø*1
    EABA91285Ø5A2BEAØØD*A5Ø54A9
    ØØ4A2DDAØØD8A          :REM*23Ø
142 DATA 2Ø1EABC6Ø51ØEBA9FCAØ*Ø
    D2Ø1EABA9Ø485Ø5A9Ø7*8D86Ø2A
    ØØAAD1BD429Ø7          :REM*224
143 DATA AAB9C3ØF48BDC3ØF99C3*Ø
    F689DC3ØF881ØE9A9Ø4*85Ø6A4Ø
    6B9C3ØFA8A5Ø5          :REM*242
144 DATA ØAØA1869Ø4AA182ØFØFF*A
    9DA2ØD2FFC6Ø61ØE5C6*Ø51ØC46
    ØØ6Ø2Ø4Ø5ØC8          :REM*2Ø4
145 DATA Ø9ØBØ1Ø8Ø2Ø4FFØØØ1ØØ*Ø
    ØØ1ØØFFC6C4C8C7E262*61E1Ø11
    711Ø7Ø715Ø11B          :REM*144
146 DATA Ø1FFØØØØØØØØ1FFØØ28*5
    Ø78AØC8FØ184Ø689ØB8*EØØ83Ø5
    88ØA8DØF82Ø48          :REM*217
147 DATA 7Ø98CØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø1Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2*Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø
    3Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø31311          :REM*84
148 DATA 2Ø12ACA2A2A2A2A2A2A2*A
    2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2*A2A2A2A
    2A2A2A2A2BBØD          :REM*137
149 DATA 2ØA1BØC3B2C3B2C3B2C3*B
    2C3B2C3B2C3B2C3B2C3*B2C3B2C
    3B2C3AE12A1ØD          :REM*21Ø
15Ø DATA ØØ2ØA1C22ØC22ØC22ØC2*2
    ØC22ØC22ØC22ØC22ØC2*2ØC22ØC
    22ØC22ØC212A1          :REM*245
151 DATA ØDØØ2ØA1ABC3DBC3DBC3*D
    BC3DBC3DBC3DBC3DBC3*DBC3DBC
    3DBC3DBC3B312          :REM*61
152 DATA A1ØDØØ2ØA1ADC3B1C3B1*C
    3B1C3B1C3B1C3B1C3B1*C3B1C3B
    1C3B1C3B1C3BD          :REM*117
153 DATA 12A1ØD2Ø12BC92A2A2A2*A
    2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A2*A2A2A2A
    2A2A2A2A2A2A2          :REM*228
154 DATA A2A212BEØDØØ9A122Ø4C*4
    556454C2Ø434F4D5Ø4C*4554454
    42ØØDØØ122Ø47          :REM*228
155 DATA 414D4452Ø4F5645522E2Ø*5
    Ø5245535320464952 45*2ØØDØØ9
    A12B592B812C3          :REM*111
156 DATA A5C392B512A5A592B8A1*1
    19D9D9D9D9D9D9D9D9D*9D12B5B
    8A7A592DF12DF          :REM*167
157 DATA A5A5B892A111119D9D9D*9
    D9D9D9D9D9D12A5C392*B512A5A
    1A5DF92A1119D          :REM*237
158 DATA 9D9D9D9D9D9D9D12A592*D
    F12DFA5BEA592DFA111*9D9D9D9
    D9D9D9D9D9DC4          :REM*15
159 DATA C4C4C4C4C4C4C4C4C4ØØ*8
    153434F5245119D9D9D*9D9DØ53
    Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø11          :REM*38
16Ø DATA 119D9D9D9D9D1E4C45*5
    6454C119D9D9D9DØ53Ø*3111119
    D9D9D9F534849          :REM*46
161 DATA 5Ø53119D9D9D9DØ53Ø31*1
    1119D9D9D9648494748*119D9D9
    D9DØ53Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø          :REM*158
162 DATA 3Ø3ØØØØE137AØE137A14*1
    889ØC137AØE1889Ø815*D1Ø8137
    AØ815D1ØC137A          :REM*193
163 DATA ØC137AØE1889Ø815D1Ø8*1
    37AØ815D1Ø7137AØ718*89Ø715D
    114137AØØØ918          :REM*126
164 DATA 89Ø915D1Ø9137AØ91889*Ø
    915D1Ø9137AØ91889Ø9*15D1Ø91
    37AØ91889Ø915          :REM*9Ø
165 DATA D1Ø9137A141889Ø81889*1
    415D1Ø815D132137AØØ*ØØ18187
    EFFDBC3ØØØØFØ          :REM*1Ø7
166 DATA 387F7F38FØØØØØC3DBFF*7
    E1818ØØØØØF1CFEFE1C*ØFØØ3C3
    CC3DBDBC33C3C          :REM*252
167 DATA 42E766181866E742Ø4Ø6*Ø
    8ØAØCØE1Ø121416188Ø0*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*125
168 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØ           :REM*119
169 DATA -1                :REM*27
```

■

SPECIAL OFFER FROM RUN MAGAZINE!

MODEM LIQUIDATION SALE!

ONLY $10.00!

HURRY! Supplies Limited!

GET A BRAND-NEW...

Commodore 1660® modem for only $10.00! It's the perfect telecommunications starter kit for every C64 and 128 owner!

WHAT CAN A MODEM DO?

It hooks your C64 or 128 via a phone line to the excitement of telecommunications. Use it to get in touch with other Commodore users, connect to on-line services (like Q-Link, GEnie, and CompuServe), access local bulletin boards, and so much more!

WHY SUCH A LOW PRICE?

The 1660 modem is a 300 baud model –slower than today's modems, but still easy to use and extremely affordable. If you've never used a modem — this one's for you!

YOU GET ALL THIS!

- Commodore 1660® Modem
- Cable to connect to your phone line.
- Commodore's "Common Sense®" software.
- Complimentary Q-Link Starter Kit (with FREE software and FREE time on Q-Link!).
- All for just $10.00!

YES! Send me a brand-new 1660 modem for only $10.00, plus $3.50 shipping & handling per modem.

My [ ] check [ ] MasterCard [ ] Visa [ ] AmEx [ ] Discover account information is enclosed:

Account# _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Outside North America, surface shipping/handling is $6.00. Payment in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank, or by Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Limit: 3 modems per order. All sales final. All modems have 30 day replacement guarantee.

RUN Modem Offer, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458

603-924-9471 or 1-800-343-0728

MD1290

HURRY!

Order now, because the supply is definitely limited!

Call

1-800-343-0728

or mail this coupon, today!

The Power of The C-64 Press

Be the center of your own publishing empire with one of these desktop publishing programs.

By BOB GUERRA

Over the past few years, a number of terrific programs have been released for the C-64—software packages that let you combine text with graphics and print the result in a variety of useful and creative ways. These programs are specifically designed to produce greeting cards, calendars, banners and business cards, as well as full-blown, professional quality newsletters. Unfortunately, while "desktop publishing" (DTP) has served as a convenient catchall phrase to categorize these types of software, the term does little to convey their friendliness and ease of operation.

If the idea of producing imaginative printed goods with your C-64 appeals to you, but you avoid desktop publishing because you think it's too complicated or expensive, it's time you took a second look at this exciting application. Most of the DTP programs available are completely menu driven and can be operated simply by following on-screen prompts. Many feature multiple fonts, pre-designed templates, decorative borders and large clip art collections. Creating your masterpiece can involve little more than making a few selections, usually with your choice of keyboard, joystick or mouse.

The deluge of new DTP programs has stopped, so there are plenty of bargains to be found on some of the older packages. In addition, some Commodore-ready printers let you print your creations in black and white (Star Micronics' NX-1000C) or color (Star's NX-1000C Rainbow) and can often be found selling for under $250.

To give you an idea of the myriad possibilities, I've assembled a list (see Table 1) of C-64 programs you may want to consider in your desktop publishing foray. All of them can help you express yourself in print.

You might not find every title on your local dealer's shelves (as indicated by "discontinued"), or the manufacturer may have gone out of business (as indicated by a lack of address), but that doesn't mean the software cannot be found: check used merchandise ads, users' group libraries, software discount houses and mail order companies. The prices listed are suggested retail, but because these programs are not new, most can be found selling for less. ■

Bob Guerra, editor for a Boston, Massachusetts hospital, keeps a seemingly endless stream of software reviews coming RUN*'s way.*

Table 1. Desktop publishing programs and distributors.

Award Maker Plus—286 award templates; integrates high-resolution graphics from Doodle!, Print Magic and others; four fonts; ten borders; print in color with appropriate printer; $39.95.
Sports Award Library and **Education Library**—$24.95 each.
Sports Cartoon Library—$19.95.
—Baudville, 5380 52nd St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508.

Printer's Artist—versatile graphics program; lets you create Print Shop graphics, add text, convert picture files to Newsroom and PrintMaster formats and print one-color graphics on Commodore or non-Commodore printers; $9.95.
Printer's Patriot—over 100 patriotic graphics for The Print Shop: Scouts, armed forces and other all-American images; $9.95.
Printer's Devil—more than 125 additional Print Shop graphics covering a wide variety of topics; $9.95.
—BCI Software.

geoPublish—for use with GEOS; one of the most sophisticated and versatile desktop publishing systems; create many different documents by combining text, graphics, charts, tables, and so on; multiple fonts and text sizes; shrink or enlarge artwork; place text over graphics; fully integrates text and graphics from other GEOS applications; $49.95.
—Berkeley Softworks, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704.

The Print Shop—one of the first, and still one of the best; a multi-purpose graphics printing program; make greeting cards, stationery, banners, signs, posters and advertising flyers; menu driven; includes eight type styles in a wide range of sizes and dozens of pictures and symbols; combine various elements to create your own unique design; great for home or office; includes free samples of colorful paper and envelopes; $44.95.
The Print Shop Graphics Library, Holiday Edition—for use in connection with The Print Shop; $24.95 each.
—Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.

The Graphics Transformer—indispensable graphics conversion system; converts graphics files among 20 formats, including GEOS, The Print Shop, Koala and Doodle!; extremely fast and easy to use, with clear on-screen prompting; supports dual drives; $34.95.
—CDA, Inc.

Doodle!—create all types of high-resolution graphics with text; special functions include duplicate, rotate, squeeze, reduce, enlarge and stretch; $39.95.
—Crystal Rose Software, 109 S. Los Robles, Pasadena, CA 91107.

PaperClip Publisher—create newsletters, flyers, price lists, menus, greeting cards, resumés, brochures, and so on; built-in graphics editor for touching up pictures; import graphics from Outrageous Pages, Doodle!, Newsroom and others; $49.95.
Outrageous Pages—icons and pull-down menus; image editor and font creation utility; clip art; 60 fonts; templates for calendars, invitations and certificates; printer drivers for 12 dot matrix printers; not GEOS compatible; discontinued by manufacturer.
—Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.

Create A Calendar—combine text and graphics to create daily, weekly, monthly or annual calendars; automatically repeats regularly scheduled events and major holidays; includes a wide variety of fonts, borders and graphics for holidays and other occasions; $29.95.
—Epyx, PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Billboard Maker—modify and print Doodle!, Print Shop, Flexidraw, Koala and other pictures in sections that combine to make posters as large as three feet by four feet; supports Star, Epson, Okidata, Panasonic, Commodore 1525 and Canon Color Inkjet printers; optimizing printer routine smooths jagged lines; $34.95.
—Free Spirit Software, PO Box 128, Kutztown, PA 19530.

AwardWare, CardWare, HeartWare—simple, inexpensive graphics programs that let you create awards and certificates, greeting cards and valentines in both electronic and traditional versions; $14.95 each.
PartyWare—create invitations, banners, party hats, place mats, place cards and awards; also prints preparation checklist; $14.95.
PrintPower—make three styles of greeting cards, signs, stationery and banners; includes 60 assorted graphics, 40 borders, six fonts and 11 banner-type sizes; supports over 30 printers; $14.95.
—Hi Tech Expressions, 584 Broadway, New York, NY 10012.

Flexidraw, version 5.5—can be used with a Flexidraw light pen, joystick, mouse or KoalaPad; sophisticated menu system; master disk includes sample drawing library, symbol templates and music synthesizer program; sprite editor/animator for programmers; $34.95.
The Graphics Integrator 2—converts among several graphic file types from GEOS, Doodle!, KoalaPad, ComputerEyes, Newsroom, The Print Shop, Flexidraw and others; includes a slide show utility to display your work; supports a variety of printer drivers; $29.95.
—Inkwell Systems, 1050-R Pioneer Way, El Cajon, CA 92020.

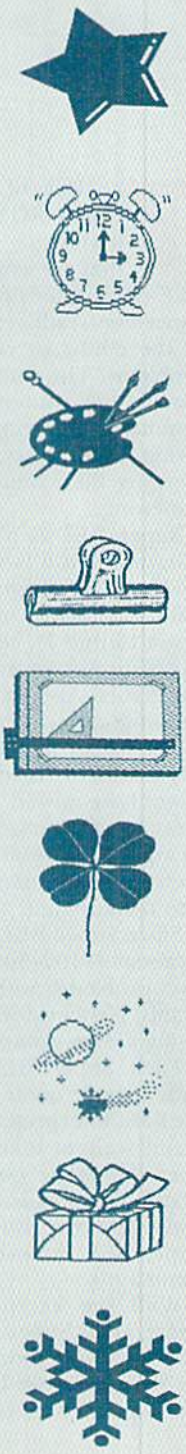
Business Card Maker—create custom business cards with several fonts and 100 graphics; compatible with several printers, including laser and color; includes business card stock for tractor-feed printers; $39.95.
—Intracorp, 14160 SW 139th Court, Miami, FL 33186.

Holidays and Seasons (Polarware)—an electronic coloring book for children three and older; uses mouse to color outlined pictures in 16 colors and print the results on an Okimate 20 color printer; $12.95.
—Distributed by Merit Software, 13635 Gamma Rd., Dallas, TX 75244.

Personal Newsletter—requires GEOS; faster than geoPublish; includes clip art library disk; directly imports geoPaint files and converts Print Shop files; text can be entered directly but can't be imported from word processing files; $49.95.
—Softsync, 162 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.

Word Publisher—requires GEOS; word processor with 100,000-word spelling checker; lets you create newsletters and other documents incorporating graphics from geoPaint; includes six built-in fonts, or you can import fonts from geoFont; supports over 100 popular printers; features Preview mode and mail-merge capabilities; $39.95.
Certificate Maker (Springboard Software)—over 200 awards and certificates make this perfect for use in schools, businesses, clubs and home; select from dozens of categories and designs; personalize certificates; includes gold seals and stickers; $14.95.
Certificate Library (Springboard Software)—for use with Certificate Maker; over 100 new certificates with different borders and lots of seals and stickers; $14.95.
Newsroom (Springboard Software)—includes a library of over 600 pieces of clip art and five different type styles; $14.95.
Clip Art Collections (Springboard Software)—for use with Newsroom; vol. 1, entitled General; vol. 2, Business; vol. 3, Sports and Recreational Activities; $14.95 apiece.
—Distributed by Spinnaker Software, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139.

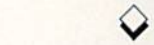
PrintMaster Plus—menu driven and simple to operate; very similar to The Print Shop in both operation and capabilities; incorporates a versatile calendar maker; $34.95.
Art Gallery, disks I and II—each has 140 graphics for use with PrintMaster; $34.95.
—Unison World, 1321 Harbor Bay Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501.



Clip art from The Print Shop, *RUN*'s Power Pak and GEOS Companion.

BEE 64

With these additional commands, you can type in Basic listings faster and more easily.



By MICHAEL REBELLA

The lack of commands in the C-64's ROM editor can make it difficult to enter programs that are written in Basic. Super BEE (BEE stands for Basic Editor Enhancements) adds eight new commands to the editor to remedy many of its problems. The commands include automatic line numbering, sending disk commands, deleting a group of lines, giving a directory, finding a string, merging files, renumbering lines and unnewing.

Super BEE is a machine language program, but it is written with a Basic loader. The program contains many Data statements, so when typing it in (from Listing 1), be sure to use *RUN*'s Checksum program to detect any typing errors. Also, save it to disk before running it.

The loader makes a simple check for any errors in the data that Checksum might have missed. If the Error in Data message appears, make any needed changes and resave the program. If there are no errors, Super BEE is poked into memory and activated.

Since Super BEE resides in memory locations 49152–50382, it doesn't cause any problems with your Basic programs. Neither does it affect any of the regular Basic commands.

Each Super BEE command starts with a single quote (shift/7), which lets the Basic interpreter recognize the command without tokenizing it. Not only does the single quote allow my program's commands to be executed, but it also lets you distinguish, at a glance, Super BEE commands from Basic 2.0 commands.

With the exception of the single quote, enter Super BEE commands exactly like Basic commands. You can enter them one per line or several on a line separated by colons.

Following are descriptions of Super BEE's eight commands.

The Commands

'AUTO step enables automatic line numbering for typing in a program. "Step" specifies the amount (greater than zero) to be added to the previous line number. You can stop entering lines by pressing the return key immediately after a line number, without entering any other text. Note that to avoid erasing this line, you should hold down the shift key and then press return, or use the cursor keys to move to another line. This does not turn off automatic line numbering, so the next time you enter a line number with following text, another line number will be printed. To turn off line numbering, enter 'AUTO without specifying "step."

Examples:

'AUTO 10 enables automatic line numbering with an increment of 10.
'AUTO turns off automatic line numbering.

'COMMAND string,device sends the commands in "string" to the device number specified in "device." If a device number isn't specified, 'COMMAND defaults to drive 8. In "string," use the same commands as those specified in the disk drive owners' manual.

Examples:

'COMMAND "N0:DISKNAME,ID"
'COMMAND "S0:FILE",9
'COMMAND A$,D

'DELETE first TO last deletes all lines from "first" through "last," where "first" is less than or equal to "last." If "first" is omitted, all lines from the beginning of the program through "last" are deleted. If "last" is omitted, all lines from "first" through the end of the program are deleted.

Examples:

'DELETE 30 TO 50
'DELETE TO 50 deletes all lines except those after 50.
'DELETE 100 TO leaves only the lines numbered less than 100.

'$, device gives the directory of a disk without affecting the program in memory. Again, "device" specifies the drive number and defaults to drive 8.

'FIND string,first TO last searches for all occurrences of "string" in the program from lines "first" through "last" and lists the lines containing "string" to the screen. "String" can be either a string or a string variable. To find a string containing quotation marks, substitute +CHR$(34) for the marks. "First" and "last" follow the same rules as in 'DELETE, except they can both be left out to search through the whole program. You can stop the screen listing by pressing the stop key.

Examples:

'FIND "GOTO",50 TO 100 finds all occurrences of "GOTO" in lines 50 through 100.
'FIND "IF A=1" searches for "IF A=1" in all lines of the program.
'FIND "PRINT"+CHR$(34) searches for "PRINT" in all lines of the program.

'MERGE filename,device adds the Basic program in the file specified by "filename" to the end of the Basic program already in memory. The combined program is stored in memory and renumbered with the same starting number and step size that were last used in the 'NUMBER command described below. Again, "device" specifies the de-

RUN it right: **C-64**

vice number and defaults to drive 8.

Examples:

'MERGE "END PROG",1
'MERGE "PROGRAM"

'NUMBER first,step renumbers a program, starting with "first" and with each successive line number "step" larger than the previous. If you wish to use the same values for "first" and "step," simply enter 'NUMBER without specifying "first" and "step." 'NUMBER does not change line numbers in GoTo and GoSub statements; you must change these yourself.

'UNNEW revives a Basic program that you erased with the New command. 'UNNEW will not work if you assigned any variables or entered any new lines since the New command.

Additional Notes

Always make sure a formatted disk is in the drive when using the '$ command. Otherwise, you will find garbage, followed by an infinite number of carriage returns, printed to the screen. If this happens, press run-stop/restore and then enter CLOSE 1. Super BEE is not disabled by the restore key or in any way other than turning off the computer. Ⓡ

Michael Rebella, a recent computer science graduate from the University of Minnesota, practices programming in assembly language and Basic on his C-64.

Listing 1. Super BEE program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See order card facing page 48.)

```
10 REM BASIC EDITOR 64 ENHANCEM
   ENTS - MICHAEL REBELLA
                        :REM*207
20 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}POKING BASIC
    EDITOR ENHANCEMENTS":REM*92
30 PRINT"{CRSR DN}PLEASE WAIT"
                        :REM*182
40 FOR I = 49152 TO 50382:READ
   A:POKE I,A:T=T+A:PRINT".";:N
   EXT I                :REM*34
50 IF T <> 155586 THEN PRINT"{2
    CRSR DNs}ERROR IN DATA": EN
   D                    :REM*52
60 SYS49152: PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{C
   RSR DN}BASIC EDITOR ENHANCEM
   ENTS NOW ACTIVE{COMD 7}"
                        :REM*104
70 DATA 169,11,141,8,3,169,192,
   141,9,3,96,32,115,0,201,39,2
   40,6,32,121,0        :REM*55
80 DATA 76,231,167,32,115,0,162
   ,0,221,57,192,240,8,232,224,
   8,240,15,76,29       :REM*59
90 DATA 192,138,10,170,189,66,1
   92,72,189,65,192,72,96,76,8,
   175,78,70,65         :REM*46
100 DATA 68,77,85,36,67,152,192
    ,54,193,90,194,236,194,183,
    195,6,196,84,196    :REM*197
110 DATA 173,196,185,132,192,13
    3,251,185,133,192,133,252,1
    52,74,168,185       :REM*144
120 DATA 146,192,168,32,115,0,2
    09,251,208,3,136,208,246,96
    ,82,69,66,77,85     :REM*4
130 DATA 68,78,73,164,85,69,136
    ,69,69,71,82,69,162,78,175,
    77,77,79,108,192    :REM*220
140 DATA 113,192,116,192,118,19
    2,121,192,125,192,127,192,5
    ,3,2,3,4,2,4,160    :REM*94
150 DATA 0,32,81,192,240,3,76,8
    ,175,32,115,0,240,44,32,138
    ,173,32,247,183      :REM*6
160 DATA 165,20,141,51,193,165,
    21,141,52,193,32,253,174,32
    ,138,173,32,247      :REM*243
170 DATA 183,165,20,5,21,208,3,
    76,72,178,165,20,141,53,193
    ,165,21,141,54       :REM*41
180 DATA 193,32,218,192,76,174,
    167,162,1,181,43,149,253,18
    9,51,193,157,49      :REM*27
190 DATA 193,202,16,243,32,252,
    192,32,5,193,165,251,5,252,
    208,1,96,32,18       :REM*192
200 DATA 193,76,233,192,165,253
    ,133,251,165,254,133,252,96
    ,160,0,177,251       :REM*206
210 DATA 133,253,200,177,251,13
    3,254,200,96,173,49,193,145
    ,251,173,50,193      :REM*245
220 DATA 200,145,251,24,173,53,
    193,109,49,193,141,49,193,1
    73,54,193,109,50     :REM*253
230 DATA 193,141,50,193,96,0,0,
    232,3,10,0,160,2,32,81,192,
    240,3,76,8,175       :REM*88
240 DATA 32,115,0,32,158,173,32
    ,163,182,201,41,144,3,76,11
    3,165,168,169,0      :REM*220
250 DATA 240,2,177,34,153,206,1
    96,136,16,248,32,121,0,208,
    24,165,43,133        :REM*62
260 DATA 251,165,44,133,252,56,
    165,45,233,2,133,253,165,46
    ,233,0,133,254       :REM*224
270 DATA 76,135,193,201,44,240,
    3,76,8,175,32,99,195,176,22
    8,32,175,195,176     :REM*15
280 DATA 3,76,72,178,169,0,133,
    15,32,44,168,165,251,197,25
    3,165,252,229        :REM*160
290 DATA 254,144,3,76,174,167,1
    60,2,177,251,133,20,200,177
    ,251,133,21,162      :REM*236
300 DATA 0,32,83,195,160,0,162,
    0,177,251,240,80,201,127,17
    6,17,157,247,196     :REM*25
310 DATA 201,34,208,6,165,15,73
    ,1,133,15,200,232,208,231,7
    2,165,15,240,4       :REM*171
320 DATA 104,76,191,193,104,56,
    233,127,141,49,193,152,72,1
    60,255,206,49        :REM*99
330 DATA 193,240,8,200,185,158,
    160,16,250,48,243,200,185,1
    58,160,48,7,157      :REM*78
340 DATA 247,196,232,76,241,193
    ,41,127,141,49,193,104,168,
    173,49,193,76        :REM*125
350 DATA 191,193,142,49,193,169
    ,0,157,247,196,162,0,32,83,
    195,169,0,168        :REM*46
360 DATA 170,72,162,0,189,206,1
    96,240,10,217,247,196,208,3
    9,232,200,76,31      :REM*128
370 DATA 194,104,166,20,165,21,
    32,205,189,169,32,32,210,25
    5,160,0,185,247      :REM*240
380 DATA 196,240,6,32,71,171,20
    0,208,245,169,13,32,210,255
    ,76,143,193,104      :REM*138
390 DATA 168,200,152,204,49,193
    ,176,244,144,193,160,4,32,8
    1,192,240,3,76,8     :REM*244
400 DATA 175,32,115,0,240,38,32
    ,138,173,32,247,183,165,20,
    5,21,208,3,76,72     :REM*120
410 DATA 178,165,20,141,235,194
    ,165,21,141,236,194,169,157
    ,141,2,3,169,194     :REM*223
420 DATA 141,3,3,76,174,167,169
    ,131,141,2,3,169,164,141,3,
    3,76,174,167,32      :REM*214
430 DATA 96,165,134,122,132,123
    ,32,115,0,170,240,243,162,2
    55,134,58,144,6      :REM*248
440 DATA 32,121,165,76,225,167, ►
```

```
    32,107,169,32,121,0,208,3,7
    6,159,164,24,165    :REM*117
450 DATA 20,109,235,194,168,165
    ,21,109,236,194,32,145,179,
    32,223,189,160,0    :REM*183
460 DATA 185,0,1,240,6,153,119,
    2,200,208,245,169,160,200,1
    53,119,2,132,198    :REM*22
470 DATA 76,159,164,10,0,160,6,
    32,81,192,240,3,76,8,175,32
    ,99,195,144,11      :REM*120
480 DATA 169,0,168,145,251,200,
    145,251,76,61,195,32,175,19
    5,176,3,76,72       :REM*154
490 DATA 178,160,255,162,2,32,8
    3,195,160,0,177,253,145,251
    ,141,49,193,200     :REM*69
500 DATA 177,253,145,251,13,49,
    193,240,20,162,2,200,177,25
    3,145,251,200       :REM*173
510 DATA 202,208,248,177,253,14
    5,251,240,215,200,208,247,1
    62,0,32,83,195      :REM*229
520 DATA 165,251,133,45,165,252
    ,133,46,32,51,165,32,99,166
    ,76,174,167,200     :REM*150
530 DATA 152,24,117,251,149,251
    ,144,2,246,252,202,202,16,2
    42,96,169,0,133     :REM*98
540 DATA 20,133,21,32,115,0,144
    ,7,201,164,240,6,76,8,175,3
    2,107,169,32,19     :REM*55
550 DATA 166,165,95,133,251,165
    ,96,133,252,32,121,0,240,15
    ,201,164,208,239    :REM*126
560 DATA 32,115,0,144,3,208,223
    ,96,32,107,169,32,19,166,14
    4,9,230,20,208,2    :REM*217
570 DATA 230,21,32,19,166,165,9
    5,133,253,165,96,133,254,24
    ,96,165,253,197     :REM*196
580 DATA 251,165,254,229,252,96
    ,160,8,32,81,192,240,3,76,8
    ,175,32,236,195     :REM*62
590 DATA 160,0,32,186,255,165,4
    5,56,233,2,170,165,46,233,0
    ,168,169,0,32       :REM*215
600 DATA 213,255,144,3,76,156,2
    25,134,45,132,46,32,51,165,
    32,218,192,76       :REM*209
610 DATA 174,167,32,115,0,208,3
    ,76,8,175,32,87,226,32,121,
    0,240,6,32,0,226    :REM*104
620 DATA 76,4,196,162,8,169,1,9
    6,160,10,32,81,192,240,3,76
    ,8,175,165,43       :REM*151
630 DATA 133,34,165,44,133,35,1
    60,3,200,177,34,208,251,200
    ,152,24,101,34      :REM*189
640 DATA 160,0,145,43,165,35,10
    5,0,200,145,43,136,162,3,23
    0,34,208,2,230      :REM*93
650 DATA 35,177,34,208,244,202,
    208,243,165,34,105,2,133,45
    ,165,35,105,0       :REM*64
660 DATA 133,46,32,99,166,32,11
    5,0,76,174,167,32,115,0,32,
    250,195,160,0,32    :REM*172
670 DATA 186,255,169,2,162,172,
    160,196,32,189,255,32,192,2
    55,162,1,32,198     :REM*96
680 DATA 255,32,207,255,32,207,
    255,32,207,255,133,251,32,2
    07,255,5,251,240    :REM*123
690 DATA 30,169,13,32,210,255,3
    2,207,255,170,32,207,255,32
    ,205,189,169,32     :REM*249
700 DATA 32,210,255,32,207,255,
    240,219,32,210,255,208,246,
    169,1,32,195,255    :REM*129
710 DATA 32,204,255,76,174,167,
    36,48,160,12,32,81,192,240,
    3,76,8,175,32       :REM*116
720 DATA 236,195,160,15,32,186,
    255,32,192,255,169,1,32,195
    ,255,32,204,255     :REM*63
730 DATA 76,174,167,221:REM*149
```


NOW ONLY $149!

Make your Commodore a *Speed Demon*

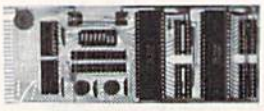
TURBO MASTER CPU™

4.09 MHz Accelerator Cartridge for C64

- Four times faster processing speed combined with five times faster disk Load and Save.
- Software actually *runs* four times as fast. Basic, word-processor scrolling and search, spreadsheets, assemblers, graphics, GEOS etc. Compatible with most software. GEORAM compatible.
- Jiffy DOS compatibility option available (by Creative Micro Designs). HD Compatible.
- Why upgrade when you can enjoy dazzling performance from your C64 now?
- Only $149. Shipping Included, 10-day satisfaction guarantee.

Data acquisition and control interfaces C64 & C128

80-line Simplified Digital I/O Board
with ROM cartridge socket
Model SS100 Plus $139. Additional $129.



Original Ultimate Interface
Universally applicable dual 6522 versatile interface adapter board.
Model 64IF22 $169. Additional $149.

16-Channel, 8-bit analog-to-digital conversion module.
Requires model 64IF22. Model 64IF/ADC0816 $69.

Interface boards include extensive documentation and program disk. Manuals available separately for examination. Call or write for detailed brochure.

Resources for Serious Programmers.

- Symbol Master Multi-Pass Symbolic Disassembler. C64 & C128. $49.95
- PTD6510 super-powerful Symbolic Debugger. C64. $49.95
- MAE64 6502/65C02 Macro Editor/Assembler. $29.95
- C64 Source Code Book. Kernal and Basic ROMs. $29.95

"We engineer miracles."

SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS

Dept. R12, 25 Eastwood Road, PO Box 5964
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone: (704) 274-4646

VISA and MasterCard accepted.
All prices include shipping
prepaid to US addresses.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

P.O. BOX 532
North Plains, OR 97133

If you wish to place your order by phone

CALL (503) 647-5611 24 Hrs A DAY
FAX (503) 648-8992

GRAPHIC PACK.....$24.95

Our best selling graphic programs plus more, all on one disk. **Graphic label maker, Photo-Copy, Super Label, Converter** (converts Print Shop to Print Master), and **Sprite Editor.** Plus we'll add 60 graphics.

THE 128 SUPERCHIP - A, B or C (another first)

A — There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **Super Chip** to give you 32K worth of great Built-in Utilities, all at just the Touch of a Finger. You get built-in features: **Files Copier, Nibbler, Track & Sector Editor, Screen Dump,** and even a 300/1200 baud **Terminal Program** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

B — HAS SUPER 81 UTILITIES, a complete utility package for the 1581. Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581. Many options include 1581 disk editor, drive monitor, Ram writer and will also perform may CP/M & MS-DOS utility functions.

C — "C" IS FOR COMBO and that's what you get. A super combination of both chips A and B in one chip, switchable at a great savings to you. **All Chips Include 100 Parameters FREE!**

Chips A or B: **$29.95 each** Chip C: **$44.95 each.**

UTILITIES UNLIMITED SOFTWARE COMBO -PAK

CHECK THIS OUT ! ! !

A $169.95 VALUE FOR ONLY $49.95

THIS COMBO INCLUDES....

1.	PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET	REG.	$24.95
2.	N/D CODER		$14.95
3.	D COMPILER		$14.95
4.	MASTER LOCK		$ 9.95
5.	800 PARAMETERS		$39.95
6.	1000 GRAPHICS		$29.95
7.	GRAPHICS UTILITIE PACK		$24.95

IF YOU HAVE WONDERED WHAT THESE PROGRAMS ARE AND WERE JUST AFRAID TO TRY NOW IS THE TIME, TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS REALLY LOW PRICE.

64 Doctor

A professional diagnostic cartridge for your Commodore 64

- Simply insert cartridge & port connectors
- Tests serial, user and control ports
- Allows for a full keyboard test
- Many chips tested including NMI & IRQ
- Sound channels and graphics tested
- BASIC Kernal & ROM tested
- Screen table clearly displays the results
- All defective chips are highlighted
- Location and CBM part numbers displayed
- Buy the parts and repair it yourself
- Or tell your dealer what's wrong & where

ONLY.....$69.95

SUPER-CARD +

A BACK-UP TOOL FOR THE 1990'S

As you may know, other companies have thrown in the towel. A "LAST" version of software will never happen with Utilities Unlimited! Technology changes, machines change, new peripherals become available, and we REFUSE to leave our valued customers out in the cold! In the last 4 years Super-Card has evolved into the best backup system you can get...PERIOD! We have NO plans to discontinue such a fine product! It is true that we now have an AMIGA product line, including an Amiga Super-Card. We have, by no means, abandoned the 64/128 product line that is so valuable to our company.

Introducing Version 5 of the Super-Card+ disk copying system. The last release? No! The best release? Yes! Just look at these features, and compare them to the "LAST" version of the competitor's product:

NEW Fast Copier and ALL utilities now support the 1581!
NEW 64K video RAM and REU support for ALL copiers!
NEW Block Allocation Map display (BAM)!
NEW ML Drive Monitor!
NEW Disk Compare!
NEW Fast file copier. The BEST there ever will be! Supports 1541, 1571, 1581 disk drives. Support 3 transfer modes: SLOW serial, FAST serial, and PARALLEL! You can mix and match drives and transfer modes!
NEW GCR Editor V2 - For the experienced programmer. Allows the reading/writing of WHOLE tracks data, enabling you to "see" what the protection is! New version actually gives you the settings you need to copy the disk with. These settings can be imported into a COPIER FILE!
NEW Copier Construction Set (sm) - Create custom files yourself! When used in conjunction with our ADJUSTMENT sheet or GCR Editor, you can make COPIER FILES to easily duplicate any disk. You can also "sector edit" a disk at the same time!
NEW Turbo GCR Nibbler - The replacement for ALL our previous nibblers. Protection schemes like V-MAX!. Wondermat, Xmeg, etc. giving you headaches? This the answer!

MAKE YOUR BACK-UP THE DAY YOU BUY SOFTWARE AT THE STORE. ONE BOARD FITS ALL DRIVES. SOME SOLDERING MY BE REQUIRED ON SOME DRIVES

SUPER CARD+ $59.95
DUAL VERSION.....$109.90
VERSION 5 SOFTWARE.....$5.00

• SUPER TRACKER •

At last an easy way to find out where the protection really is. **Super Tracker** will display the location of your drive head while you are loading a piece of software. This information will be very useful to find where the protection is. Super Tracker has other useful options such as track and half track display, 8 and 9 switch, density display, write protect on/off. This incredible little tool is encased in a handsome box that sits on top of your drive. Works with all C.64/128 and most C/64 compatible drives. Some minor soldering will be required.

Super Tracker.....$69.95

• SUPER CARTRIDGE •

The **Ultimate Utility Cartridge** packed full of useful utilities. Super fast file copier, nibbler, sector editor, graphic label maker, just to mention a few. 128K of software at your finger tips. Super Cartridge can be shut off and uses no memory.

Super Cartridge $49.95

VIDEO BYTE II - the only FULL COLOR! video digitizer for the C-64, C-128

Introducing the world's first **FULL COLOR!** video digitizer for the Commodore C-64, 64-C, C-128 & 128-D computer. **VIDEO BYTE** can give you digitized video from your VCR, B/W or COLOR CAMERA or OFF THE AIR or CABLE VIDEO (thanks to a fast! 2.2 sec. scan time). New version 3.0 software features full RE-DISPLAY with MULTI CAPTURE MODE, MENU SELECT PRINTING, EXPANDED COLORIZING FEATURES, SAVE to DISK FEATURE AND MUCH MORE!

FULL COLORIZING! is possible, due to a unique SELECT and INSERT color process, where you can select one of 15 COLORS and insert that color into one of 4 GRAY SCALES. This process will give you over 32,000 different color combinations to use in your video pictures. **SAVES as KOALAS!** Video Byte II allows you to save all your pictures to disk as FULL COLOR KOALA'S. After which (using Koala or suitable program) you can go in and redraw or recolor your V.B. pic's. **LOAD and RE-DISPLAY!** Video Byte II allows you to load and re-display all Video Byte pictures from inside Video Byte's menu. **MENU DRIVEN!** Video Byte II comes with an easy to use menu driven UTILITY DISK and digitizer program (64 MODE ONLY). **COMPACT!** Video Byte II's hardware is compact! In fact no bigger than your average cartridge! Video Byte comes with it's own cable. **INTEGRATED!** Video Byte II is designed to be used with or without EXPLODE! V5.0 color cartridge. Explode! V5.0's menu will return you to VIDEO BYTE II's menu. Explode! V5.0 is the **PERFECT COMPANION!** Video Byte II users are automatically sent **FREE SOFTWARE** updates along with new documentation, when it becomes available. **PRINT!** Video Byte II will printout pictures in BLACK and WHITE GREY SCALE to most printers. However, when used with Explode! V5.0, your printouts can be done IN FULL COLOR 8x11's on the **RAINBOW NX-1000, RAINBOW NX-1000C, JX-80, Seikosha3000 AI. (OKIDATA 10/20's (print larger 6"by9") USER SLIDE SHOW program w/auto or manual display is standard with VIDEO BYTE program. And can be backed up!)**

ONLY $79.95

Why DRAW a car, airplane, person or for that matter. . . anything when you can **BYTE** it . . . **Video Byte it instead.**

ADD $4.00 Shipping & Handling
ADD $3.50 for C.O.D.
in USA Only
VISA and MasterCard
Accepted

Allow 3-4 Weeks for Delivery

NEW! SUPER CARTRIDGE By The Soft Group EXPLODE! V.5

The **MOST POWERFUL, DISK DRIVE and PRINTER CARTRIDGE** ever produced for the COMMODORE USER, Super **USER FRIENDLY** with all the features most asked for. New FEATURES. . . (a) Faster non-blanking FASTLOAD. (b) MIRROR imaging of all HI-RES screens. (c) 4 Way color selection with insert, for all HI-RES screens. (d) Infinite FILE COPY for all SEQ. & PRG. files, copy your file only once, then write that file to as many disks as you like. . . great for single file copying by small user groups. (e) **FULL COLOR PRINTING of ALL COLOR HI-RES & MULTI-COLOR SCREENS to ALL COLOR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS** (not for INK JET printers). (f) Direct ONE KEY access back to VIDEO BYTE software thru EXPLODE! V5.0's MENU. (g) Supports all popular printer interfaces. (h) FREE upgraded utility disk.

ONLY $44.95

WORLD'S BIGGEST PROVIDER OF C64/128 UTILITIES

Software Submissions Invited

We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.

We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!

NEW! ACTION REPLAY v5.0

THE ULTIMATE UTILITY / BACKUP CARTRIDGE FOR THE C64/128

• Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any Memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk - and that's not all ... Just compare these features.

SUPER CRUNCHER — ONLY $9.99

- A utility to turn your Action Replay 5 into a super powerful program compactor. Reduce programs by up to 50%! Further compact programs already cruched by AR5's compactor.

GRAPHICS SUPPORT DISK — ONLY $19.99

To take advantage of AR5's unique power, we have prepared a suite of graphic support facilities.

- SCREEN VIEWER: View screens in a 'slide show' sequence.
- MESSAGE MAKER: Add scrolling messages to your saved screens with music.
- PROSPRITE: A full sprite editor.
- ZOOM LENS: Explode sections of any saved screen to full size.

WARP 25

The world's fastest disk serial Turbo. A typical backup will reload in under 5 seconds.

- No special formats — with action replay you simply save directly into Warp 25 status.
- Backup all your existing programs to load at unbelievable speed!
- Warp Save/Load Available straight from Basic.

RAMLOADER

- You can also load load most of your commercial originals 25 times faster! With our special LSI logic processor and 8K of onboard Ram, Action Replay offers the world's fastest Disk Serial Turbo.

UNIQUE CODE CRACKER MONITOR

- Freeze any program and enter a full machine code monitor.
- Full Monitor Features.
- Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the program can be looked at in its ENTIRETY. That means you see the code in its Frozen state not in a Reset state as with competitors products.

MORE UNIQUE FEATURES

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory-resident program to tape or disk.
- Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independent of the cartridge at Turbo speed.
- Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program — save the Sprite — transfer the Sprite from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.
- Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs — make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Background collisions.
- Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing paddles format.
- Compactor: Efficient compacting techniques — 3 programs per disk — 6 if you use both sides.
- Single File: All programs saved as a single file for maximum compatibility.
- Utility Commands: Many additional commands: Autonum, Append, Old, Delete, Linesaver, etc.
- Screen Dump: Print out any screen in 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.
- Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Retrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs.
- Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C/II, 1581, 1571 and with C64, 128, or 128D (in 64 Mode).
- Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other key commands are operated by Function Keys.
- Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an intergrated operating system. A running program can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key — without corruption.
- LSI Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay V gets its power. A special custom LSI chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power!

UPGRADE ROM — ONLY $16.99

- Give your AR IV all the power of the new V5.0.

RIO COMPUTERS

800-782-9110 ORDERS ONLY

MON-SAT
8 AM-6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

YOUR HIGH TECH SOURCE FOR COMMODORE ACCESSORIES

CUST SERVICE
TECH SUPPORT
702-454-7700
TU-SA 10AM-6PM
FAX: 702-454-7700

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER - $39.99 COMPLETE

THE MOST POWERFULL DISK NIBBLER AVAILABLE ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE!

-Burst NIbbler is actually a two part system - a software package and a parallel cable to connect a 1541 or 1571 to a C-64 or C-128
-What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial port bus - when non-standard data are encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it, so you get a perfect copy of the original.
-Will nibble up to 41 tracks -Copy a whole disk in under 2 min -Installs in minutes - no soldering required on 1541 (1571 requires soldering)

SOFTWARE ALONE - ONLY $19.99 -- CABLE ALONE - ONLY $19.99

MIDI 64 -Only $49.99

- Full specification MIDI at a realistic price
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru
- Compatible with Digital Sound Sampler and Advanced Music System

MIDI CABLES (5 ft. prof. quality) -Only $*8.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- Record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects
- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation
- Full sound editing and realtime effects menu with waveforms
- Powerful sequencer with load & save
- Line In - Mic In - Line Out and feedback controls

Only - $89.95

ADV. MUSIC SYSTEM

Powerful modular program for creating, editing, playing and printing out music

- Easy input and storage of music
- Playback through the C-64 internal sound or external MIDI keyboard/synthesizer
- Print music in proper musical notation together with lyrics using **PRINTER** module
- Enter music a note at a time in written music format using the **EDITOR** or via on screen piano **KEYBOARD** emulator or via an externally connected **MIDI** keyboard
- Use the **LINKER** to connect music files together to form very large compositionsd
- Generate almost unlimited sounds with the flexible **SYNTHESIZER** module

Only - $29.99

THE ADVANCED OCP ART STUDIO

COMPREHENSIVE, USER FRIENDLY ART AND DESIGN SOFTWARE

- Windows - icons - pull down menus - pointing devices
- Operates in Hi-Res mode. Full control over color attributes
- All info on screen - no need to switch between picture & menu
- Compatible with keyboard, joystick, mouse and Koala Pad
- Supports Epson compatibles plus user defined printer drivers
- 16 pens, 8 random sprays, 16 user definable brushes
- Windows can be inverted, cut & pasted, enlarged, reduced, squashed, stretched, flipped and rotated
- Solid & textured fill option, with 32 user definable patterns
- 3 levels of magnification with pan & zoom, pixel clear and plot
- Text - 9 character sizes, 2 directions, bold and rotate
- Comprehensive font editor
- Lines, points, rectangles, triangles, circles and rays
- Undo facility for last operation

Only - $29.99

RIO Computers
3430 E. TROPICANA AVE. #65
LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

*Add $5.00 shipping/handling in the continental U.S.: $8.00 - PR, AK, HI, FPO, APO: $11.00-Canada/Mex: C.O.D. orders add $3.50 to above charges: SPECIFIY COMPUTER MODEL WITH ORDER: VISA/MC/Checks/Money Orders/C.O.D. Accepted: Please call for return authorization number - returns subject to a 20% restocking fee: We reserve the right to substitute products of different appearance but equal quality and function for items pictured above: Prices subject to change without notice.

800-782-9110
702-454-7700
IN NEVADA

RIO COMPUTERS

800-782-9110 *ORDERS ONLY MON-SAT 8AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

YOUR HIGH TECH SOURCE FOR C-64 PRODUCTS

CUST SERVICE
TECH SUPPORT
702-454-7700
TU-SA 10AM-6PM
FAX: 702-454-7700

SCAN THE FUTURE OF DESKTOP PUBLISHING WITH THE 64

HANDYSCANNER 64

The Worlds First Handscanner for the 64!

- Professional quality super high 400 dots per inch resolution
- Reads the graphics from any printed document
- Converts any material to digitized graphics in seconds
- Elaborate grey-tone scale digitizes color or black & white photos using 3 built in dithering settings
- B/W setting for crisp reprodution of high contrast line art
- Enlargement or reduction from 33% to 300%
- Graphic memory of 640 X 400 standard (640 X 800 with Pagefox module)
- Included software has all the standard functions of a good drawing program

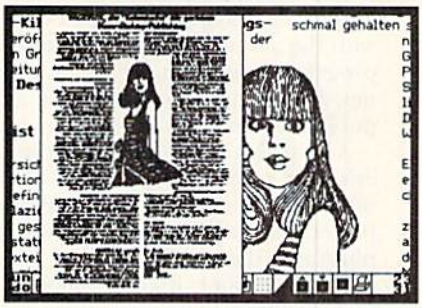
ONLY $299.95

PAGEFOX

3 Easy To Use Editors For Perfect Home Desktop Publishing

ONLY $139.95

- Completely menu driven
- 100Kb storage enlargement module keeps entire page in memory
- Uses proportional mouse or joystick for total control over text, graphics or picture placement

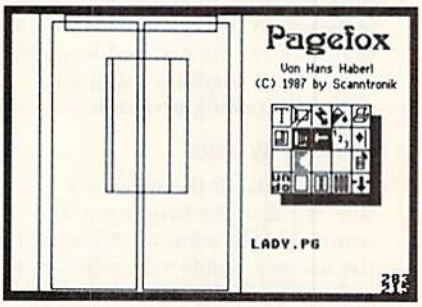


GRAPHIC EDITOR

- Store 640 X 800 points (equal to one 8.5 X 11 inch page)
- Draw lines, rectangles, circles, and ellipses with rubberband cursor
- Pattern funtion generator with 20 patterns
- Move, copy, reflect, revolve, & connect with exact pixel positioning
- Zoom, fill, spray, freehand draw, undo and many more functions

TEXT EDITOR

- 12 character sets available at one time (more are reloadable) with 9 variations (outline, shadow, bold, etc.) give thousands of combinations
- Proportional spacing, left/right justify, indentation, underline, sub- and super-script, pixelwise character adjust and much much more
- NLQ print on Epson compatibles (MPS 801, 802 &803 supported)



LAYOUT EDITOR

- Display full page or any 320 X 200 block
- Text flows around graphics and from frame to frame in any order
- Only 5 seconds to reformat and display an entire page
- Left/right format, center or right justify, automatic formatting, etc.

CHARACTERFOX ~ ONLY $49.95
Create your own character sets or use the 25 built in sets. Also contains flourishes, frames, extra large initials and utilities.

M3 PROPORTIONAL MOUSE ~ ONLY $39.95

190 CHARACTER SET DISK ~ ONLY $24.95
2 double sided disks provide a selection of fonts for any requirement.

GRAPHICS LIBRARY 1 ~ ONLY $24.95
Over 200 images on 3 disks

GRAPHICS LIBRARY 2 ~ ONLY $24.95

RIO COMPUTERS
3430 E. TROPICANA AVE. #65
LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

*Add $5.00 shipping/handling in the continental U.S.: $8.00 - PR, AK, HI, FPO, APO: $11.00-Canada/Mex: C.O.D. orders add $3.50 to above charges: SPECIFIY COMPUTER MODEL WITH ORDER: VISA/MC/Checks/Money Orders/C.O.D. Accepted: Please call for return authorization number - returns subject to a 20% restocking fee: We reserve the right to substitute products of different appearance but equal quality and function for items pictured above: Prices subject to change without notice.

800-782-9110
702-454-7700
IN NEVADA

HARDWARE GALLERY

A European import has appeared on U.S. shores, promising an increase in desktop publishing capabilities.

By BETH S. JALA

HANDYSCANNER 64 ..... B+

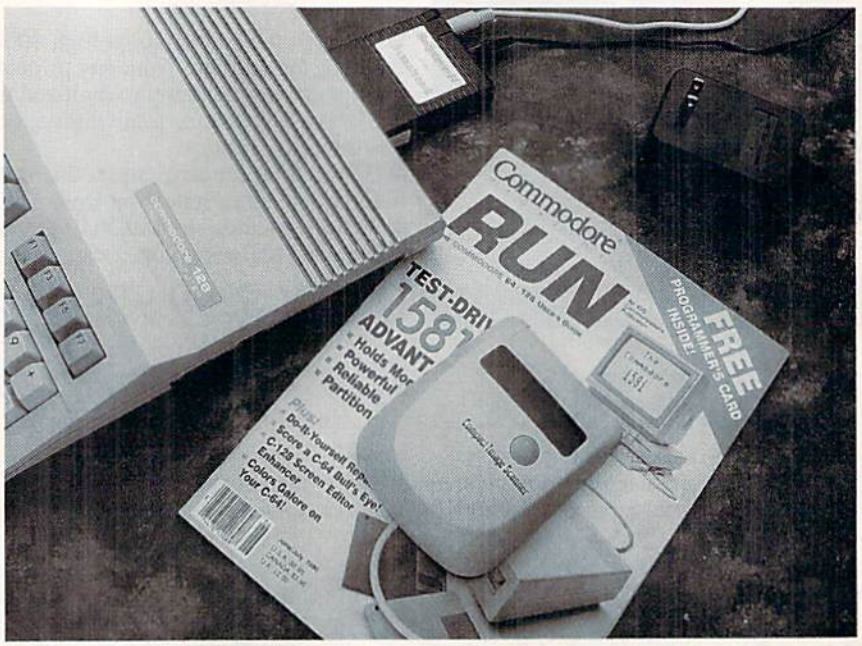
Here's a Novel Way To Spice Up All Your Published Products

The Commodore 64 has always reminded me of the little car in a circus ring that dozens of performers pile out of: Just when you think you've seen everything it has to offer, something else appears.

The latest bit of wizardry for the C-64 is a handscanner. This German import, called Handyscanner 64, is the first handheld scanner available for the Commodore. With it, you can digitize graphic art and photographs, edit them with the aid of accompanying drawing programs, and then use them in your newsletters, posters, letters or other published products.

A cartridge plugs into your computer's user port, and the scanner plugs into the cartridge. Since both use some power, an auxiliary power supply also plugs into the cartridge.

Handyscanner itself is about four inches wide by five inches long; its scanning window is about two-and-a-half inches wide. Photos or drawings wider than that can be scanned in strips, then pasted together using an optional drawing program.



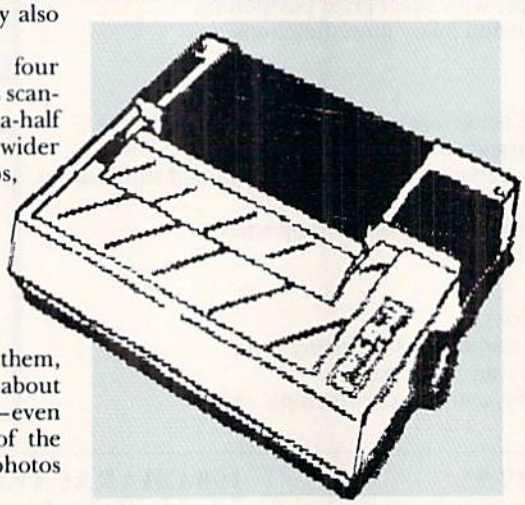
The Handyscanner setup: An auxiliary power supply and the scanner both plug into a cartridge in your computer's user port.

HOW IT WORKS

Two dials on the scanner's side regulate the brightness and contrast of the scan. By adjusting them, the scanner is able to handle just about any type of photo or drawing—even ones with poor contrast. One of the settings lets the scanner turn photos into halftones.

On top of the scanner is a window and a button. The window glows from the faintly lighted LEDs, which provide the greenish-yellow light for the material being scanned. Press the button, and the LEDs brighten, indicating that the scanner is now—literally—ready to roll.

As you slide the scanner slowly down the page, you won't be able to see what you're doing on the monitor. The screen turns blue and flickers as the scanner does its work. When the scan is finished, press the run-stop key to begin the conversion process. The scanned material will appear on the screen within ten to 40 seconds, depending on the size of the scan.



Pictures of the printer and Garfield (above) were scanned by Handyscanner 64.

Handyscanner comes with its own graphics program, so the scanned material can be cleaned up or altered. The program, which works with either a joystick or 1351 mouse, has enlargement and reduction capabilities and a pixel-editing function, and can produce patterns and ellipses.

Expect the best outcome when scanning black-and-white line drawings, charts and graphs. High-contrast color drawings also scan well. Getting good results from color photographs requires experimentation, however.

This technology has its price: The scanner head, software, cartridge and power converter carry a tag of $299.95. Nearly the cost of a C-64 and disk drive, the scanner is a major investment compared to the cost of the computer with which it will be used.

The price may scare some C-64 own- ►

PHOTOGRAPHED BY LARRY DUNN

ers away. But don't worry about purchasing a product that's been untested in the marketplace. Richard Ollins, president of Datel Computers, importers of Handyscanner 64, said the scanner has been available in Europe for about three years.

PAGEFOX

So, what do you do with the finished scanned images? Datel has the answer. Pagefox, a desktop publishing program that's also been in Europe for some time, is available for the Handyscanner. In fact, there's even an icon in Pagefox to activate the scanning program.

"Conversion programs are now being written that will move the scanned images into drawing programs that are popular in the United States," said Ollins. He mentioned that by the time *RUN* readers see this review, those programs should be ready. "There will be a conversion program so the scanned images can be used with GEOS," he added.

Pagefox, with a suggested retail price of $139.95, uses a cartridge that plugs into the game port of the C-64. This cartridge is a 96K storage-expansion module that lets Pagefox work quickly.

Pagefox is also packed with features. It can flow text so that the edge of the type contours to match an adjacent drawing. It has 12 character sets, all of which can use any combination of eight special effects, including italic, bold, outline and 3-D outline.

Like desktop publishing programs for the Amiga, Pagefox uses "rubber band boxes" to designate the area where text will go. Once in place, the box can be stretched or shrunk, so the block of copy can fit on the page.

Pagefox has a menu bar across the bottom of the screen that changes when you press the space bar. There are two different bars for selecting options like free-hand drawing, text functions, erase, "spray" paint, disk commands, printing, and so on. A third menu bar offers 20 fill patterns.

Sophisticated features, including kerning (squeezing letters together so they look more appealing in headlines), are also available in Pagefox. In addition, you can purchase a $49.95 character-set editor called Characterfox, which lets you make your own typefaces.

The manual I received for Pagefox had been translated from German, and I found it to be a somewhat bumpy read: "Graphics you place easily by moving them to the wanted place with mouse or joystick" is one example of its awkward construction. The final version, which should smooth out those bumps, would also benefit from a tutorial showing you how to assemble a page for a two- or three-column newsletter with a banner at the top, some headlines, text and pictures.

To sum up: A pricey, but capable handscanner has arrived for the C-64 and promises GEOS compatibility. And, as a full-featured desktop publishing program with expanded memory, Pagefox works quickly. *(Datel Computers, 3430 E. Tropicana Ave., Unit 67, Las Vegas, NV 89121.)*

—LONNIE BROWN
LAKELAND, FL ■

BIG BLUE READER

Reads & Writes IBM MS-DOS Disks

Big Blue Reader transfers word processing, text, ASCII, and binary files between Commodore and IBM MS-DOS diskettes.
1571 or 1581 Disk Drive is required. Does not work with 1541.
Fast, easy to use, menu driven program for novices and experts. Transfers MS-DOS files on 360K 5.25" & 720K 3.5" disks.
Big Blue Reader 128 V3.1 supports: C128 CP/M files, 17xx REU, 40/80 column, reading MS-DOS sub-directories, and much more.
Big Blue Reader 64 V2 available separately only **$29.95**
BBR 128 V3.1 upgrade available. Send original BBR disk and **$18**

BIG BLUE READER 128/64 only $44.95

BIBLE SEARCH V3.1

Fastest Complete Bible on **7** Disks!

A fast, easy-to-use tool for general **Bible study** and in-depth **Bible research**. Finds any word or verse in seconds! **Complete** Old and New Testament text and Concordance on **seven** 1541/71 **disks**. Includes C64 & C128 programs; printer and disk output; versatile search options; and more. Satisfaction, Money Back Guaranteed!
Please specify 1541, 1571 or 1581 disks.

Holiday Special $59.00 (KJV or NIV Whole Bible)

NEW, Bible Search Gospel Demo for C64/128 or Amiga only $3
"an enormously quick and responsive program", Gazette Aug '89
"try it with any drive-you'll be amazed", Twin Cities #25

SOGWAP Software – Ph:(219)724-3900
115 Bellmont Road; Decatur IN 46733
Order by check, money order, or COD. US Funds only.
Free shipping in US and Canada. No credit card orders.
Foreign orders add $5 ($12 for whole Bible).

FOOTBALL • BASKETBALL

SPORTS FANS...
THE SPORTS SIMULATIONS YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR ARE HERE!

3 IN 1 FOOTBALL
• with Stats Compiler for each player and team • you choose from 14 offensive plays and 6 defensive formations • includes 180 college teams and the 28 Pro teams from the '89 • season PLUS 174 great college and 189 great pro teams of the past

BASKETBALL: THE PRO GAME
• each player contributes as they did in real life • Stats Compiler • you determine starting lineup, substitutions, shot selection, passing, offensive and defensive styles of play and more • the Pro Game features the 23 Pro teams from '89-'90 and more than 190 great teams of the past

Send check or money order for **$39.99** each.
Visa and MasterCard accepted on phone orders only.
Please add $2.00 for postage and handling.

LANCE HAFFNER GAMES

P.O. Box 100594 • Nashville, TN 37224 • 615/242-2617

128 Mode

Learn how you can, with a few Basic commands and an atlas, easily draw a map on your 40-column screen.

By MARK JORDAN

IT'S EASY TO DRAW MAPS on a C-128. All you need is a rudimentary knowledge of Basic (which follows) and a map to refer to.

Map-making on the 128 is so simple because its Graphics mode parallels the way maps are drawn: Both use a set of coordinates to draw lines. On the 128, these coordinates are known as X and Y, and they correspond to the horizontal and vertical axes. On a map, the corresponding coordinates are latitude and longitude. Since latitude and longitude can be determined for any point on the Earth's surface, duplicating that point on your 128 is as easy as putting map coordinates into the Draw command in a continuous stream.

Drawing a Continent

Let's mosey through a very simple map-making venture in Basic 7.0. Since Australia is a neat, well-defined continent, we'll draw it. To show how simple the process is, we'll do the whole thing from Direct mode, which means no program lines are needed.

First get into Graphics mode with:

```
GRAPHIC 2,1,10
```

This puts us into split-screen graphics (with the split at line 10), so that we can type in our commands at the bottom half of the screen and see the map at the top.

Next, we need a map of Australia that has longitude and latitude lines. (It's a good idea to have the map in front of you now, so you can follow along.) Australia's northeastern peninsula comes to a sharp point, so let's use it as our starting point. My map says the longitude is about 143, and the latitude is approximately 11. Begin with:

```
DRAW 1,143,11
```

If you press the return key after typing the above, you'll just get a dot on your screen. We want to use the continuous drawing feature for our map, so don't press return just yet.

From this point, we need to move in a straight line as far as we can. Since the eastern slope of Australia is roughly straight all the way to Brisbane, let's make it our next set of coordinates (153 longitude, 28 latitude). The line should now look like this:

```
DRAW 1,143,11 TO 153,28
```

See how easy it is? We can go to the next prominent point by adding another TO onto the same line. Let's go down to just east of Melbourne (149,38), then to just west of Melbourne (140,38), then arc northwest to the southern border between West Australia and South Australia (130,30), and finally over to the southwest corner (116,34). Here's what the line looks like so far:

```
DRAW 1,143,11 TO 153,28 TO 149,38 TO
140,38 TO 130,30 TO 116,34
```

There's a place called Onslow that's almost a straight shot up Australia's western coast. It's at 115,22. From Onslow, we need to move northeast to near Darwin (132,12) before heading back south to Normanton (141,18). We complete our map by going back to the same coordinates we started with—143,11. Here's the entire continent in one Direct mode line:

```
DRAW 1,143,11 TO 153,28 TO 149,38 TO
```

RUN it right: **C-128 (in 40-Column mode)**

ILLUSTRATED BY LAURA CORNELL

140,38 TO 130,30 TO 116,34 TO 115,22 TO 132,12 TO 141,18 TO 143,11

Go ahead, press return and watch what happens. Viewing the drawing in progress should convince you of two things: anybody can do this, and ours would be a more refined map if we had taken the time to plot more points.

The more coordinates, the more accurate the map. However, you would need to turn your draw lines into program lines. When you do that, you must start each succeeding Draw command with relative coordinates. Here's how:

DRAW 1,+0,+0 TO. . .

The two +0s keep the pixel cursor where you last left it, so you can add more coordinates and continue your drawing.

Our map of Australia has only one problem—it's small. To double its size, we simply need to multiply the coordinates by 2; to triple its size, multiply by 3; and so forth. It's a good idea to put your coordinates into Data statements and read them out from inside a loop. That way, you can factor in the constant as you read them. If you do it this way, you'll need to type in an extra Draw command at the beginning to establish the starting point, like this:

```
10 DRAW 1,143*7,11*7
20 FOR T=0 TO 9:READ X,Y:DRAW
   1,+0,+0 TO X*7,Y*7:NEXT
30 DATA 143,11,153,28,149,38,140,38,
   130,30,116,34,115,22,132,12,141,
   18,143,11
```

Enlarging our map to fit the screen presents another problem—centering

This map of the U.S. was drawn in Basic on a C-128.

it. This can be done by adjusting the coordinates of the northwest corner of the map. First, find the west-most point (for Australia, it's 115) and deduct that value from all longitude points. Then, find the northern-most point (11) and deduct that value from all the latitudes. The loop would be readjusted like so:

```
10 FOR T=0 TO 9:READ X,Y:DRAW
   1,+0,+0 TO (X-115);*8,
   (Y-11)*8:NEXT
```

Some Cautions

This exercise helps to understand the nature of mapping and its inherent difficulties. One obstacle is that Earth is round, not flat, and any attempt to display it on a two-dimensional surface will do injustice to the place you're drawing. Another factor is that nature's borders, unlike man-made borders, are never straight lines. Compared to Australia, drawing Colorado is a snap.

The biggest difficulty you'll run into is the fact that longitude is measured west or east from the Greenwich meridian up to 180 degrees, and latitude is measured south or north from the equator up to 90 degrees. This means that, for areas in the western and northern hemispheres, longitude coordinates increase from right to left, and latitude coordinates increase from bottom to top, which is exactly opposite from the normal way of reading coordinates. I chose Australia for our tutorial map because it's in the southern and eastern hemispheres, and thus the map draws the way we would expect it to, with longitude increasing from left to right and latitude from top to bottom. The United States is just the opposite; draw its coordinates directly, and you'll get a map with Florida pointing towards the upper-left corner of your screen!

The way around the problem is simple: Subtract all longitude and latitude values from 180 to reverse them. The accompanying demo program (which draws a very crude U.S. map) demonstrates this. To see the demo, type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum program to look for typing errors, and save it to disk before running it.

The demo also shows another Basic command at work: Scale. With Scale, you can stretch and shrink maps in many interesting ways. When you run the demo, feel free to experiment. We don't have room to explore Scale's depths this month, but we will next time. Until then, map on, O Columbus! R

Mark Jordan, a high school English teacher by profession, is currently mapping his way through the globe on his 128.

Listing 1. Map drawing demo program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See order card facing page 48.)

```
10 REM MAP OF THE U.S.A.:REM*59
20 GRAPHIC0,1:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}F
   IRST, A SPRITE-SIZED MAP":SL
   EEP1                    :REM*59
30 X=2050:Y=1200:GOSUB110
                           :REM*209
40 DO                      :REM*18
50 GRAPHIC0,1:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}P
   ICK SCALE COORDINATES"
                           :REM*250
60 PRINT"{3 SPACES}(FOR A FULL
   MAP, X=6500, Y=2800){CRSR DN
   }"                      :REM*230
70 INPUT"CHOOSE FROM 320-32000
   FOR X";X                :REM*86
80 INPUT"CHOOSE FROM 200-32000
   FOR Y";Y                :REM*62
90 GOSUB110                :REM*158
100 LOOP                   :REM*81
110 GRAPHIC1,1:SCALE1,X,Y
                           :REM*252
120 DRAW 1,1280-125*100,4950-4
    8*100                  :REM*240
130 RESTORE 280:FORT=0TO38:READ
     LO,LA                 :REM*170
140 DRAW 1,+0,+0 TO 1280-LO*10
    0,4950-LA*100          :REM*79
150 NEXT                   :REM*25
160 IFX<>2050THENSLEEP2:GOTO27
    0                      :REM*122
170 REM SPRITE ROUTINE     :REM*236
180 PAINT 1,500,500        :REM*194
190 SCALE0                   :REM*5
200 FORI=0TO7STEP4         :REM*97
210 FORT=0TO3:J=T+I:K=J+1
                           :REM*113
220 SSHAPE A$(J),T*24,L,T*24+23
    ,L+20:SPRSAV A$(J),K:MOVSPR
     K,T*24+100,L+100:SPRITE K,
    1,5                    :REM*109
230 NEXT                   :REM*105
240 L=L+21:NEXT            :REM*255
250 TI$="000000"           :REM*246
260 DO:FORT=1TO8:R=RND(1)*15+1:
    SPRITET,1,R:NEXT:LOOP UNTIL
     TI>300                :REM*132
270 RETURN                 :REM*157
280 DATA 90,47,92,46,84,46,87,4
    5,88,42,87,42,85,45,83,45,8
    3,42,80,42,75,45,71,45,69,4
    7,68,47,67,45          :REM*132
290 DATA 70,44,71,42,74,40,76,3
    5,82,31,80,27,81,25,84,30,9
    0,30,89,29,95,29,97,27,97,2
    6,100,28               :REM*152
300 DATA 102,30,104,29,105,30,1
    07,32,110,32,115,33,117,33,
    120,35,124,40,125,48
                           :REM*164
```

PROTIPS

Use your software and hardware to best advantage by applying this month's tips.

By HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

FLEET SYSTEM 4 (VERSION 4.32): When printing fanfold postcards that have the same text, press F1, followed by O, C and N. Then enter the number of copies you want at the query.

—RICHARD L. WEST
SPRING VALLEY, CA

FONTMASTER: Making address labels is so easy to do! The only time-consuming parts are making sure you have the converted graphics that you plan to use saved on your disk and saving your label formats. Once you get the setups (see below), make sure you save them. (Remember to adjust the printhead up or down to properly center text on the labels.)

For three-line labels: (ESC)pl6:lm1:rm35:tm0:bm0(ESC)ID1:(graphic)(skip a line)

For four-line labels: (ESC)pl6:lm1:rm35:tm0:bm0:cyID2:(graphic)

For a five-line label using the setup for four lines, condensed and justified: Add ls7 or 8 to ESC line and add a line or two

For six-line labels, centered: (ESC) pl6:ls7:lm1:rm35:tm0:bm0:cy

The labels—which all my friends love—even surprise those who use IBM PCs!

—JOLENE EHRET
KILLEEN, TX

GEOS AND THE CMD HARD DRIVE: Even though this hard drive is faster than any other drive when using GEOS, it still may be best to use it as a storage device and use a RAM expansion unit to run the applications. Case in point: A search of a 183-record file with geoFile took 70 seconds with a 1581 drive, 30 seconds with the CMD hard drive, and ten seconds with the REU.

—BUDDY GROHS
BAY MINETTE, AL

GEOFILE: The documentation mentions that you can use Commodore/Z to clear a record of data. Use this same command to clear a search form before you enter new search data. This prevents having any inadvertent data in the search form.

Since a field will hold more characters than there is room for (the field blanks out and looks empty), you may have data in a field and not realize it. I do not recommend putting more characters in a field than there is room for; if you need more room, make the field bigger. It'll save you grief.

—BUDDY GROHS
BAY MINETTE, AL

PAPERCLIP PUBLISHER: When loading PaperClip Publisher, load the main program by entering "PCP.PROG",8,1, and then run it. This bypasses the title screen and the waiting for the graphics and animation to finish—it gets you to the main program faster.

When saving changes (do this often) to the active (closing) file, use the Exit option from the Project menu rather than the Close option. When the program prompts you to go to Basic, answer no, and it will return you to the active file. If you use the Close option, the program makes you reopen the file, once again wasting precious time.

—ROBERT HARTLE
TIONESTA, PA

PAPERCLIP III: The F2 key recalls any previously viewed disk directory instantly, because it's still in memory, just as long as the Video Preview option hasn't been used.

To see the disk name and the number of blocks free, press control/2 first, then the British pound sign twice followed by return.

—MICHAEL HABERMANN
BALTIMORE, MD

PAPERCLIP III: Naming your documents with a prefix denoting their purpose lets you use the control/2 selective directory much more effectively. For example, I prefix filenames of letters with "l." and filenames of documents with "d.". I also use the last seven characters of the filename for dating in a year/month/day (YYMMDD) format, followed by a period, or an extension letter or number if the file is part of a chain. This way, I can tell at a glance, for example, if I wrote a letter to someone on a certain day. The YYMMDD format is handy for sorting the directory with a directory editor like that found in Maverick or the 1581 Toolkit.

—D. DAYTON LIVINGSTON
HOLBROOK, AZ

WORD WRITER 4: If you have a C-64 or a C-128 and a 24-pin printer, buy this program, and GO64! The printout of this word processor's many fonts has almost laser-like quality. The curved portions of the characters do not have the stair-step outlines so common to computer printouts.

—ROBERT M. MAYO
BATON ROUGE, LA

WORD WRITER 128: To set this word processor for your printer, load the appropriate printer file from the boot disk (side 1), then save this as a file named "DEFAULT". If you have a screen and character color preference, set them (using the Commodore/B and Commodore/C commands) after loading the printer file, but prior to saving it as a default file. This causes Word Writer 128 to come up ready for your printer, with your screen and character colors already in place. This also works with all printer formatting commands (Reset Printer, Number Pages, and so on). It will *not* work if you preset the printer to such things as NLQ mode or italics.

—JEFF BOARMAN
CLARKSVILLE, TN ■

Send your tips to ProTips, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Include your name and complete address. Note the version number (if any) of the software you use and which Commodore computer your tip is for. RUN *pays $5 per submission.*

GOLD MINE

More tips to help you advance in your favorite games, including Bard's Tale III, Red Storm Rising and Zak McKracken.

By LOUIS F. SANDER

BARD'S TALE III: The Soul Spear is not the only item you can use to slay Tslotha Garth. If you can get close enough for hand-to-hand combat, you can kill him with the Stone Blade.

In the Valarian Tower, you'll find your way blocked by a large rock. Notice that there's a small orifice below the rock, about the size of an acorn. Hmmm.

Get an acorn from the tree, then get a container of the Water of Life from the Water of Life fountain in the Underwater Palace. Go back to the large rock, put the acorn in the hole, and pour some Water of Life on it. A tree will grow before your very eyes, lifting the rock and clearing your way.

The old man in the fisherman's hut will give you the Gill spell, which will let your group breathe underwater for a while.

Since "special" class characters (those not controlled by you, such as statues, creatures who join you, and so on) can't use items, it is a good idea to have them carry things used by other characters, like Harmonic Gems and TNT. The extra space comes in very handy.

—RAUL SOTO
ARECIBO, PUERTO RICO

THE GAMES: WINTER EDITION: In the Ski Jump, you can get at least 70–75 meters each time by using this technique: As you go into the third-person view, lean as far forward as possible, with your arms up. This makes you as flat as you can get. Pull up, and land when you feel comfortable.

—ANDREW FLEMING
ST. MORITZ, SWITZERLAND

POOL OF RADIANCE: To clear the slums, you need to fight 15 random encounters and nine set encounters. The set encounters are at or near these coordinates: (13,1), (10,1), (7,0), (0,2), (3,3), (0,7), (1,5), (3,11) and (0,14).

The only magic treasure you'll find is on the set encounters, so don't waste your Detect Magic spells elsewhere.

There is a secret treasure room at (0,0). To enter it, go to (1,0) and move West. There is also a treasure at or near (6,2), (4,10).

—TODD SINCLAIR
SUISUN, CA

RED STORM RISING: If you're having trouble identifying a ship using the Acoustic Signature mode, try using the periscope to ID it. Be aware, however, that this may give away your position to surface ships.

Under the icepack, you can become invisible to torpedoes by following these directions: Go to the dirtiest water in the area, go to maximum depth, then go to zero power. Next, examine the Sea Conditions screen and compare your noise level (in the upper-right corner) to the ambient noise. If your noise level is lower than the ambient noise, then you are practically invisible.

—TIM CUNARD
APO, NY

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: When you are in the sewers, use Leonardo. In level 1, use Donatello to beat Bebop and Rocksteady. He is the most powerful turtle in the bunch, although he's very slow.

While in the water in level 2, use Raphael and Michaelangelo to defuse the bombs. You'll need the other two turtles for the next board. Don't worry, Raphael and Michaelangelo will pig out on pizza later.

For level 3, get about 30 Anti-Foot Clan Missiles to break through the barricades. When you get to Mecaturtle, use all your turtles.

When you are in buildings in levels 3 and 4, use Donatello. Use Raphael and Michaelangelo only as a last resort.

Your main objective in level 4 is to get to section 18, where Big Mouser holds forth. Use Donatello to beat him. All you have to do is shoot up with the Bo, and Big Mouser is history.

In level 5, find any Shuriken and shoot it into the eye of the guardian. Shredder will come next, and he's the hardest and most powerful of all the bosses. Use all your turtles to defeat him. If you fail to beat him, he'll turn you back to an ordinary turtle and let you out on the street. That makes you a prime candidate to become a future road kill. Aaaaaaaargh!

—DAVID BUCHIN
JAMAICA, NY

ULTIMA V: If you own a C-128, try booting Ultima V in 128 mode. The program's instructions say that the game takes much longer to load in 128 mode, but I have found that, to the contrary, booting in 128 mode not only loads faster than 64 mode with a fast-loader, but it also lets you listen to some catchy tunes along your journeys.

DENTON KOLLAR
LOWELLVILLE, OH

ZAK MCKRACKEN: When in the Bermuda Triangle, give either the guitar or the King Fan Club card to the King. He will show you how to get home using his transporter device. He'll also let you use his very accurate lottery predicting machine.

Ring the bakery doorbell three times, and the French baker will give you a stale loaf of bread. Use the monkey wrench to remove the pipe under the sink, put the bread in the sink, and turn on the switch. Use the bread crumbs in the Peruvian bird feeder.

—MATT PARRY
CHATHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA ■

To submit your own C-64 or C-128 game tips for consideration, send them to Gold Mine, PO Box 101011, Pittsburgh, PA 15237. Put your name, complete address and Social Security number on every sheet of paper you send, and please use 8½-by-11-inch paper. Also be sure to state which Commodore computer your tip is for. Neatness and clarity count. RUN *pays $5 per submission upon publication.*

To order a book of over 1200 Gold Mine tips on games for Commodore computers, call TAB Books at 800-822-8158 (in Pennsylvania, call 717-794-2191). Ask for Book #3323.

GEOWATCH

This month, we feature an explanation of GEOS and geoBasic, for both the novice and experienced user.

By TIM WALSH

EARLIER THIS YEAR, *RUN* announced that it would be selling and supporting geoBasic, the programming language for GEOS. No sooner had the advertisement hit the newsstands, then *RUN* was struck with a barrage of letters and telephone calls, and numerous questions were posed on QuantumLink.

Surprisingly, the inquiries were less about geoBasic and more about GEOS itself. I realized that many readers know precious little of what GEOS is, yet are intrigued by the idea of geoBasic. With a sizable segment of *RUN* readers having little or no knowledge of GEOS, or even the concept of an operating system, I eagerly accepted the opportunity to devote this column to new users. (Not to worry, experienced users—there are a few tips here you can benefit from, too!)

So, let's take a look at GEOS, followed by an overview of geoBasic.

Back to Basics With GEOS

What is GEOS? GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) is a program that creates a new operating system for the Commodore 8-bit computers. Developed in 1986 by Berkeley Softworks, the purpose of GEOS is to create an intuitive interface between the computer and the user. GEOS lets the user relate to the computer through a process of manipulating small images, or icons, on the screen. The system is designed to be simple to use, fast and powerful, and it utilizes a mouse as input instead of the keyboard, much like the Apple Macintosh.

The heart of the user interface is called the deskTop. It is from this graphic interface that all the commands are derived. A screen comprising pages of files are represented by icons. The idea that these pages can be "flipped" forward and backward was, when it first appeard, a new concept in computing for Commodore users.

Initially, the GEOS operating system was fraught with problems, and so it became the object of much Commodore-bashing at users' group meetings. Through constant upgrades, however, GEOS was eventually embraced by the

Commodore 8-bit community. Within a few years, several C-64 and C-128 versions of GEOS were released, along with GEOS applications, such as geoCalc (a spreadsheet program), geoFile (a database) and geoPublish (a desktop publishing package).

Further enhancing GEOS' acceptance was a marked increase in GEOS-related files available in the public domain and shareware arenas. These included fonts and utilities, along with a lot of graphics created using geoPaint, a GEOS color paint program.

If you like the sound of GEOS, but are thinking it might be too complex to learn, relax—the GEOS operating system is easier to learn than just about any other aspect of your 64/128 system.

With the concept of an operating system, the assorted applications and utilities and various versions of GEOS adding to the confusion, how do you get started using GEOS? Let's examine it further.

Getting Started

If you haven't used GEOS before, there is one Golden Rule. No matter how good of a discounted deal you can get on earlier versions, don't consider using any version issued before GEOS 2.0 for both the 64 and 128. Here are a few reasons why.

First, only version 2.0 supports Commodore's 1581 disk drive. Earlier versions lock up the computer if a 1581 is detected. Second, three disk drives, including any combination of REUs (RAM expansion units) and disk drives, can be used with your system by tailoring GEOS' Configure 2.0 program to your individual system. Third, more printer drivers are available for later versions. GEOS uses small printer programs (printer drivers) to control printers, so its variety of drivers is important, especially for owners of rare printers. Finally, multiple files can be copied in a minimal amount of time by highlighting files either individually or globally. This is a vast improvement over older versions of GEOS that require icons to be dragged to the border for multi-file copies.

GEOS 2.0 cures all the earlier versions' ills and gives the C-64 and C-128 a real Macintosh feel. More than anything else, GEOS adds a lot of keyboard equivalents to the operating system. Refer to Table 1 for a list of these shortcuts.

GeoBasic

To the uninitiated, the name geoBasic probably invokes an image of just another version of Basic for your C-64 or C-128. On the contrary, geoBasic is much more than an enhanced Basic 2.0, or even Basic 7.0. What follows are some of the fundamentals of geoBasic.

GeoBasic requires GEOS in order to be executed. GEOS is not included with geoBasic, so if you don't already own one, get a copy of GEOS before buying geoBasic. And, while it may be plainly obvious to experienced GEOS users, novice geoBasic users should note that existing Basic 2.0 and 7.0 programs will not work from within geoBasic. Similarly, your geoBasic programs will not operate outside of GEOS.

Most geoBasic applications will operate in 128 mode (40 columns only), provided they're executed from GEOS 128 2.0 and not earlier versions. GeoBasic relies on a lot of C-64 Kernal routines and, because it was written with C-64 compatibility in mind, it comes as little surprise that some C-128 compatibility is lacking. It's not uncommon for some geoBasic programs to ►

ILLUSTRATED BY ROBERT PIZZO

COMPUTER REPAIR

205-739-0040

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

COMMODORE DISK DRIVES		COMMODORE COMPUTERS	
1541	$45.00	C-64	$45.00
MSD, 1571	85.00	C-128	85.00
COMMODORE MONITORS		SX-64 Portable	69.00
1701, 1802, 1084,		**COMMODORE PRINTERS**	
1702, 1902	$85.00		$75.00
MOTHERBOARD REPAIR		**(Send Board Only)**	
64, 1541	$35.00	128, 1571	$59.00

Amiga
Call for price

!!! FAST TURNAROUND !!!

All parts and labor included. $6.50 shipping.
$15.00 APO and business equipment.

WE BUY ALIVE		CABLES AND MISC.		PARTS	
C64	$ CALL	REG 6 PIN DIN	$ 4.45	901 ROMS	$11.95
1541 NEWT	50.00	12' 6 PIN DIN	6.95	STR54041	12.50
1541 ALPS	45.00	18' 6 PIN DIN	7.95	41464	9.95
SX64	150.00	MONITOR CABLES	4.45	6560 PULLS	10.00
1571, C128	75.00	TV SWITCHES	2.50	74LS629	4.95
1526/802	45.00	COMMODORE KEYBOARD	CALL	82S100	12.95
MUST BE COMPLETE		WICO BAT HANDLE	18.95	325302	9.95
$CALL ON DEAD EQUIPMENT		DSDD-Disk	25 for 10.95	325572	9.50
				8701	6.85
				8502	9.00
POWER SUPPLIES		**COMPUTER EQUIPMENT**		6526	12.50
C64	$ 21.95	C64 REFR	$ 99.00	6522	4.50
C128	49.95	C128 REFR	219.00	6520	3.85
1541, 1581	36.75	1702 CBM	169.00	6532	6.29
AMIGA 500	75.95	CBM 1541 ALPS	159.00	6502	2.85
AMIGA 1000	134.95	STAR NX 1000C	199.00	6510	9.95
AMIGA 2000	141.98	EPSON INTERFACE	53.95	6581	12.50
				6567	19.95
				4164	2.75
				8721	16.85
				C128 UPGRADE ROMS	23.65

COMPUTER SHOPPE OF ALABAMA
1310 2nd Ave. NW, Suite C
Cullman, AL 35055

DEALERS SEND FOR PARTS CATALOG | PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE | $25.00 MIN ORDER

GET MORE FEATURES FOR

BIBLE STUDY

LANDMARK The Computer Reference Bible offers:

- Complete Old and New Testaments in King James Version or New International Version. Individual verse (marginal) references, words of Christ in color, complete NIV footnotes and a Concordance.
- Searching for up to 12 partial words, wildcard characters, words or phrases at once. Search not only the Bible, but also your own files, or even the results of a search, to narrow your search down further.
- Creating of your own files, using the built in text editor to copy Scripture, text or search results into your file. You can also convert your files for use with most wordprocessors, like Paperclip and GEOS to add graphics or different type styles.
- Compiling your own Personal Bible containing all your notes, comments, outlining of text in color and keep it organized. Make new references, add to the existing references, or reference your own files!
- Compatibility with all disk drives for the C64/128 including 1541, 1571, 1581, SFD1001, and hard disk drives. Also will take advantage of cartridge or hardware speedup products like FAST LOAD or Jiffy DOS to improve performance of the program. Entire Bible with references fits onto eight 1581 disks. **C64** v1.2 and **C128** v2.0 on same program disk!

KJV $89.95 NIV $99.95/Both $155.00
plus $4.00/$6.50 shipping in cont. USA

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

MC/VISA accepted. Foreign orders call or write for shipping charges

◆ ◆ FREE ◆ ◆

Sample catalog when you fill out and return this survey. This offer is only valid for U.S. and Canadian residents, individual users and expires Jan. 31, 1991. Fill in or circle all the blanks that apply to you. If you own a compatible product, circle the Commodore product it applies to. Example: If you own an FSD disk drive, you would circle "C1541."

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Night time telephone #: _____

I own or use on my computer system:

C64 C128 C128D +4 IBM Mac Apple II Atari ST Apple IIgs Amiga
1541 1571 1581 MSD SFD Hard Drive (type)
C1700 C1764 C1750 Georam
C1902 C1902A C1080 C1084 RGBI 80-Col. mono. monitor
1351/Mouse Trackball Paddles Joystick
300 baud modem 1200 baud modem 2400 baud modem
9-pin printer 24-pin printer Inkjet printer (type)
Laser printer (type) Color printer (type)
Stereo Sid Cartridge MIDI Cartridge MIDI Keyboard (type)

I plan on buying another, purchasing or upgrading to the following within 1 year:

C64 C128 C128D +4 IBM Mac Apple II Atari ST Apple IIgs Amiga
1541 1571 1581 MSD SFD Hard Drive (type)
C1700 C1764 C1750 Georam
C1902 C1902A C1080 C1084 RGBI 80-Col. mono. monitor
1351/Mouse Trackball Paddles Joystick
300 baud modem 1200 baud modem 2400 baud modem
9-pin printer 24-pin printer Inkjet printer (type)
Laser printer (type) Color printer (type)
Stereo SID Cartridge MIDI Cartridge MIDI keyboard (type)

I own:

GEOS Basic 8 64K VDC Upgrade Printshop Newsroom Printmaster

My major source of Public Domain or Disk Magazine software is:

User Group Network Local BBS Company (name: _____)
Disk Magazine (name: _____)

For C-128 owners: Please rate the importance of the below software to you by placing the letters next to the numbers with #1 being the highest priority and #6 being the lowest. The guidelines: If the below software is available to you within the next year, has a purchase price under $35 and is of high quality.

1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____

A. C-128 80-Column games
B. C-128 80-Column DTP software
C. C-128 80-Column educational
D. C-128 80-Column BBS software
E. C-128 80-Column paint programs
F. C-128 80-Column other (fill in)

_____

For C-64 owners:

1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____

A. Games B. DTP software C. Educational D. Paint programs
E. Other (fill in) _____

I am on one of the following networks. Write in your user name or handle:

QLink _____ GEnie _____
CIS _____ Delphi _____
PLink _____ Other _____

Please mail to:

Parsec, Inc., PO Box 111, Salem, MA 01970-0111

work in 64 mode, but not in 128 mode.

Many users expressed curiosity as to whether or not stand-alone geoBasic programs can be created. Stand-alone programs are those that do not require the host program—in this case geoBasic—to be present in order for the program to be executed. With geoBasic, the answer is both yes and no.

For instance, certain preparatory steps must be taken. Within geoBasic, an option called Make Appl will create a stand-alone geoBasic application, but only from within GEOS 64, not GEOS 128. The fact that some geoBasic programs will not work in 128 mode is also applicable to stand-alone programs.

Finally, the most compelling reason for using geoBasic is the elegance it adds to the normally tedious task of writing programs. In fact, geoBasic is one of the most painless ways to program on your Commodore 8-bit. In the spirit of GEOS, programming options are activated using drop-down menus and a mouse. Need to list a program? Select List from the menu. Need to run a program? Simply select Run. GeoBasic spoils programmers of all skill levels with such easy-to-use options.

I hope this column clarifies any questions concerning the fundamentals of GEOS. If there's any doubt whether or not you should be using GEOS, ask those who do. Watch the operating system in operation and look at the work various artists have created with GEOS. That should convince you that an investment in GEOS is a wise one. ■

Tim Walsh, RUN*'s technical manager and Magic columnist, has written numerous articles on printers, monitors and GEOS.*

Table 1. Keyboard shortcuts for GEOS.

Pressing the Commodore key in conjunction with any one of these keys produces the following actions:

C—Closes the active disk
D—Deletes a selected file
E—Erases a disk
F—Formats a disk
H—Duplicates a selected file
I—Selects an input device
K—Copies a file
M—Renames a file
N—Renames a disk
O—Opens a disk
P—Prints a file
Q—Gives information on a file
R—Resets the deskTop
S—Creates a new page on the deskTop
T—Deletes the current page
W—Selects all the files on a disk
X—Selects all the files on the current page
Y—Selects all the files on the border
Z—Opens or executes a selected file

FACTORY AUTHORIZED
COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER
1-800-772-7289
(312) 879-2888 IN ILLINOIS

C-64 Repair (PCB only)	42.95	C-128D Repair	CALL
C-128 Repair (PCB only)	64.95	Printers	CALL
1541 Permanent Alignment	29.95	Monitors	CALL
1541 Repair (PCB only)	79.95	Other Equipment	CALL
1571 Repair (PCB only)	79.95	IBM Compatibles	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING FOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
(HAVE SERIAL AND CARD NUMBERS READY)
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS
CALL (708) 879-2350

C-64 Power Supply	34.95*
C-128 Power Supply	59.95*
Other Parts	CALL

* (Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510
VISA MasterCard

ORGANIZE AND PROTECT YOUR COPIES OR *RUN*

Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.
Designed exclusively for *RUN* by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made titled cases and binders are sized to hold a year's issues (may vary with issue sized).

RUN
Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. RUN
499 East Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134

Cases:	1-$7.95	3-$21.95	6-$39.95
Binders:	1-$9.95	3-$27.95	6-$52.95

Enclosed is $ _____
Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder (US funds only).

Please send _____ cases; _____ binders for *RUN* magazine.

Charge Orders: Call TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours 1-800-972-5858 (minimum order $15)

Print Name _____
Address _____
No P.O. Box numbers please
City/State/Zip _____

PA residents add 6% sales tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

COLOR RIBBONS

RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW

Ribbons Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Brother M1109	4.95	5.95	7.00
Alps ASP 1000	6.00	8.00	—
Citizen 120D/180D	4.50	5.50	7.50
Commodore MPS 801	4.50	5.25	5.75
- MPS 802/1526	6.25	7.25	—
- MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00
- MPS 1000	3.50	4.50	6.50
- MPS 1200/1250	4.50	5.50	7.50
- 1525	6.50	8.00	—
Epson MX80/LX800	3.75	4.50	6.75
Okidata 82/92	1.75	2.25	4.50
Okidata 182/192	5.50	7.50	6.00
Panasonic K-XP 1080	5.75	7.75	—
Seikosha SP 800/1000	5.00	6.00	7.50
Star Sg10	1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00	7.95
Star NX1000	3.75	4.75	6.75
Star NX1000C - 4-Color	—	6.75	10.00

COLOR PAPER

BRIGHT PACK — 200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. 9½ x 11 — $10.90/pk.

PASTEL PACK — 200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. 9½ x 11 — $8.90/pk.

COLOR BANNER, NEON AND BRIGHT, PARTY BANNER, CHRISTMAS BANNER, HAPPY B-DAY BANNER, CONGRATS BANNER — 45'/Roll — $8.95/ea. roll

COLOR CERTIFICATE PAPER — 100 Shts./pk. — $9.95/pk.

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) — Call For Price & Avail.
COLORS: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Black

COLOR DISKETTES

5¼" DS/DD Rainbow Pack/ 10/pack — $12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $25.00. S&H $4.00 minimum. Visa, MC, COD.

RAMCO COMPUTER SUPPLIES
PO Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
(U.S.A.) 800-522-6922 • (Canada) 800-621-5444
815-468-8081

VIDEO BYTE II the only FULL COLOR! video digitizer for the C-64, C-128

Introducing the world's first **FULL COLOR!** video digitizer for the Commodore C-64, 64-C, C-128, & 128-D computer. **VIDEO BYTE** can give you digitized video from your V.C.R., LASER DISK, B/W or COLOR CAMERA or OFF THE AIR or CABLE VIDEO (thanks to a fast! 2.2 sec. scan time). New version 3.0 software features full **RE-DISPLAY** with **MULTI CAPTURE MODE, BUILTIN PRINTING MODE, EXPANDED COLORIZING MODE, FREEZE COLOR** fea-

FULL COLORIZING! Is possible, due to a unique SELECT and INSERT color process, where you can select one of 15 COLORS and insert that color into one of 4 GRAY SCALES. This process will give you over 32,000 different color combinations to use in your video pictures.
SAVES as KOALAS! Video Byte II allows you to save all your pictures to disk as FULL COLOR KOALA'S. After which (using Koala or suitable program) you can go in and redraw or color your V.B. pic's.
LOAD, DISPLAY & PRINT Video Byte II allows you to load, display & print all **VIDEO BYTE or KOALA** pictures from Video Byte's menu.
MENU DRIVEN! Video Byte II comes with easy to use menu driven UTILITY DISK with V3.0 video digitizer program. (64 MODE ONLY).
COMPACT! Video Byte II is compact! In fact no bigger than most cartridges! VB II **(plugs into MODEM PORT)** comes with 3' cable.
INTEGRATED! Video Byte II is designed to be used with or without EXPLODE! V5.0 color cartridge. Explode! V5.0's menu will return you to VIDEO BYTE II's menu. EXPLODE! V5 is the **PERFECT COMPANION!** AT ONLY **$44.95** or W/DISABLE SWITCH **$49.95.**
FREE! Video Byte II users are automatically sent **FREE SOFTWARE** updates along with new documentation, when it becomes available.
PRINT! Video Byte II will printout **VB or KOALA pictures** in 4 GRAY SCALE to most printers. However when used with Explode! V5.0 your printout's can be done in FULL COLOR 8 by 11's SIDEWAYS on the **RAINBOW NX - 1000, RAINBOW NX - 1000 C, JX - 80, Seikosha 3000 AI. (OKIDATA 10/20's (print larger 6" by 9")**

ONLY $79.95

USER SLIDE SHOW program w/auto or manual display is standard with VIDEO BYTE program. And can be backed up! Why DRAW a car, airplane, person or for that matter . . . anything when you can **BYTE it. . . VIDEO BYTE it instead!**

All units come w/90 day WARRANTY. All orders add $3 for UPS BLUE LABEL S/H. UPS BLUE available only in 48 states. FOREIGN ORDERS are US FUNDS +$6.35 S/H. ORDER BOTH EXPLODE! V5 & VIDEO BYTE II together and receive FREE!! UPS S/H. ***Note all SALES are FINAL, 90 DAY WARRANTY covers PARTS & LABOR ONLY. All SOFT GROUP UTILITY DISKS COME w/built-in CATALOG of PRODUCTS.

*IN 64 MODE ONLY **TO ORDER CALL 1-708-851-6667** IL RESIDENTS ADD 6½ SALES TAX PLUS $3.00 S/H. NO C.O.D'S. FOREIGN ORDERS U.S. FUNDS ONLY $6.35 S/H. Personal Checks 10 Days to Clear

THE SOFT GROUP, P.O. BOX 111, MONTGOMERY, IL 60538

ATTENTION

ALL COMMODORE 64/64C, AND COMMODORE 128/128D OWNERS

A complete self-tutoring BASIC programming course is available that starts with turning your computer on, to programming just about anything you want! This course is currently used in both High School and Adult Evening Education classes and has also formed the basis of teacher literacy programs. Written by a computer studies teacher, this programming course is one of the finest available today. This complete course of over 220 pages is available for the **COMMODORE 64/64C,** and for the **COMMODORE 128/128D** computers. This course (Volume 1) will take you step by step through a discovery approach to programming and you can do it all in your leisure time! The lessons are filled with examples and easy to understand explanations as well as many programs for you to make up. At the end of each lesson is a test of the information presented. Furthermore, ALL answers are supplied to all the questions, programs and tests. Follow this course step by step, lesson by lesson, and turn yourself into a real programmer! You won't be disappointed!

FOLLOW-UP COURSE (Volume 2) - A 200 page self-learning course for each of the above named computers dealing exclusively with **sequential** and **relative files.** Our teacher uses a unique approach to file handling that was designed especially for students with absolutely no prior file handling experience. Yet by the end of the course you will be able to make up many of your own personal and business file programs. **All** our courses involve active participation by the learner. You do the specially designed examples, read the complete explanations, follow the instructions, answer the many questions, do the tests, and check your answers.

Each course is only $21.95 plus $3.00 for shipping and handling. We have been developing and selling Commodore courses for over 7 years now and **if you do not think that we have the best self-tutoring course you have yet come across, then just send the course back to us within 10 days of receipt for the FULL $24.95 refund.**

NAME:_____ Ru
ADDRESS:_____
CITY:_____
STATE/PROV: _____ CODE: _____
I desire the BASIC programming course (Volume 1) ☐
FOLLOW-UP course on file handling (Volume 2) ☐
The computer that the course is needed for:
COMMODORE 64/64C☐ COMMODORE 128/128D☐
For U.S. and Can. customers, send $24.95 per course in the currency of your country. Overseas orders, send $29.95 U.S.

Brantford Educational Services
222 Portage Road
P.O. Box 1327
Lewiston, New York 14092
or
6 Pioneer Place
Brantford, Ontario
N3R 7G7
Fax: (519) 756-6534

COMMODORE CLINIC

C-64/128 disk drives are the main topic this month: "thumping," loading and accompanying an Amiga.

By ELLEN RULE

Q *Can my 1541-II disk drive damage itself? Sometimes when I'm running a program, I shut the drive off to let it cool. Then, when I turn it back on, it may start "thumping"—a little faster than when preparing to format a disk—and keep thumping until I shut it off. I've observed that this occurs only with programs that utilize a fast-load technique of some sort. Is the thumping my drive's fault or my fault for shutting the drive off while running a program that uses a fast-loader? Either way, what damage might it cause?*

—RON HARNEY
BAYONNE, NJ

A Owners of older 1541 drives often take preventive measures against heat (for example, elevating the drive off the desk or using small fans to draw air through the drive). The 1541-II, however, has a remote power supply and additional side vents for improved air flow. Therefore, you shouldn't experience heat buildup unless something in the drive is defective or the side vents are blocked.

In addition, it's generally a poor idea to turn off the disk drive while the computer is running. Some copy-protection routines and fast-loaders modify the operating system in the drive's RAM, and shutting off the power makes the drive forget those modifications. Also, it's possible that a power surge from turning the drive back on could damage the computer.

The noise you're hearing is the disk head seeking track zero. Excessive thumping could knock the drive head out of alignment.

Q *I have several programs that sometimes don't load properly. When I type LOAD"*",8, the program may load, or I may get the File Not Found message. Is there something wrong with my drive?*

—BARNEY OLDFIELD
DODGE CITY, KS

A You could be making a mistake that's common among users and even found in manuals that accompany commercial software. The 1541 and 1571 disk drives are "intelligent" peripherals, but sometimes this intelligence can be a drive's undoing. To minimize disk access, the drive stores a portion of the disk directory in its own RAM. When you type LOAD "*",8, the drive attempts to load the last program referenced, which results in an error if you've just switched disks. If you've just turned the computer on, the command loads the first program on the disk.

To load the first program on the disk every time, no matter what else you've done in your work session, use LOAD ":*",8 instead. The colon forces the drive to reread the directory, and then it will correctly load the first file on the disk.

As for physical causes, your drive could be marginally out of alignment. Also, RF interference (caused by your drive or drive cables being too close to your monitor) may play a part in your problem.

Q *Please describe how data is organized on a Commodore disk. Also, can I buy a double-sided disk drive that works with both the C-64 and Amiga 500?*

—ALI MORSHEDSOLUK KARIMI
TEHERAN, IRAN

A The Commodore 1541 disk format consists of 35 tracks, numbered 1 to 35 from outside to inside. Within each track are blocks, each containing up to 256 bytes (characters) of data. Blocks are also referred to as sectors. Tracks 1–17 hold 21 blocks each (numbered 0–20), tracks 18–24 hold 19 blocks each (numbered 0–18), tracks 25–30 hold 18 blocks each (numbered 0–17), and tracks 31–35 hold 17 blocks each (numbered 0–16). Track 18 contains the directory and block allocation map (BAM) for the disk. Within the other tracks, a typical data block contains two bytes that point to the file's next track and sector, followed by 254 bytes of data. Track and sector organization for the 1571 and 1581 are similar, with the double-sided 1571 having twice the tracks in a similar block arrangement.

Further details on how the data, directory and BAM are organized can be found in the appendix section of your disk drive manual. If you'd like more information beyond that, you may find Dick Immers' *Inside Commodore DOS* helpful.

I know of no disk drive specifically designed to work with both the C-64/128 and Amiga. However, there are C-64 emulator programs for the Amiga that let you use a 15X1-series drive, and may even let you use the 15X1 as an auxiliary Amiga drive. Unfortunately, this is a slow and cumbersome method of storing a relatively small amount of Amiga data.

Q *I have a 64-C with a 1541-II disk drive. Recently I purchased a new Star Micronics NX-1000 printer with a Xetec Super Graphix Jr. interface, but I can't get NLQ printing with them. When I power up, I hold down the NLQ Type Style button and set the printer to Courier (NLQ), but when it comes time to print, I end up in Draft mode. Is this because I use GEOS?*

—KARL MESOJEDNIK
DAUPHIN, MANITOBA, CANADA

A There are a few tricks to achieving NLQ (near letter quality) text with GEOS. First, use the Commodore 10-point font for your document and make sure the font is copied onto the document disk. Then, select all text and choose NLQ Spacing from the drop-down menu. Finally, be sure to select the NLQ print style from the Print Options menu. It appears from your letter, printed in BSW 9-point font, that you have interfaced your printer correctly and are using the proper GEOS printer driver. ■

Do you have a problem or question about your Commodore computer system, software or programming? Just send your questions to Commodore Clinic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Queries are answered only through this column, and, due to the volume of mail, only questions likely to appeal to the majority of our readers can be published.

RUN is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. International Data Group publishes over 130 computer publications in more than 40 countries. Nineteen million people read one or more of International Data Group's publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA's *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA's *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA's *Computerworld Australia, PC World, Macworld*; AUSTRIA's *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL's *DataNews, PC Mundo*; CANADA's *Computer Data*; CHILE's *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; COLUMBIA's *Computerworld Columbia*; DENMARK's *CAD/CAM WORLD, Computerworld Danmark, PC World, Macworld, Unix World*; FINLAND's *Mikro PC, Tietoviikko*; FRANCE's *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International*; HUNGARY's *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag*; INDIA's *Computers & Communications*; ISRAEL's *People & Computers*; ITALY's *Computerworld Italia, PC World Italia*; JAPAN's *Computerworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish*; KOREA's *Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld*; MEXICO's *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World, AmigaWorld*; NEW ZEALAND's *Computerworld New Zealand, PC World New Zealand*; NIGERIA's *PC World Africa*; NORWAY's *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge CAD/CAM, Macworld Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; POLAND's *Computers*; SPAIN's *CIM World; Communicaciones World, Computerworld Espana, PC World, AmigaWorld*; SWEDEN's *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn, PC/Nyhetherna, PC World, Macworld*; SWITZERLAND's *Computerworld Schweiz*; TAIWAN's *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World*; UNITED KINGDOM's *Graduate Computerworld, PC Business World, ICL Today, Lotus UK, Macworld U.K.*; UNITED STATES' *AmigaWorld, CIO, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, inCider, InfoWorld, International Custom Publishing, MacWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Portable Computing, PC Resource, Publish!, RUN, SunTech Journal*; USSR's *World USSR, Manager, PC Express, Network*; VENEZUELA's *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Computerworld*; WEST GERMANY's *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Woche, PC Welt, AmigaWelt, Macwelt.*

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

1A. Title of publication: RUN. 1B. ISSN 07414285. 2. Date of filing: Sept. 6, 1990. 3. Frequency of issue: monthly, except July and September. 3A. No. of issues published annually: 10. 3B. Annual subscription price: $22.97. 4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, Hillsborough County, NH 03458. 5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher: 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, Hillsborough County, NH 03458. 6. Full names and complete mailing address of publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Stephen Robbins, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458; Editor, Dennis Brisson, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458; Managing Editor, Beth S. Jala, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. 7. Owner: International Data Group, PO Box 1450, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: Patrick J. McGovern, PO Box 1450, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701. 9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: not applicable. 10. Extent and nature of circulation: (X) Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months; (Y) Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date; A. Total no. of copies printed: (X) 138,176 (Y) 112,838. B. Paid circulation: 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: (X) 18,087 (Y) 12,392; 2. Mail subscription: (X) 74,268 (Y) 60,292. C. Total paid circulation: (X) 92,355 (Y) 72,684. D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies: (X) 1,527 (Y) 994. E. Total distribution: (X) 93,882 (Y) 73,678. F. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: (X) 1,680 (Y) 2,268; 2. Return from News Agents: (X) 42,614 (Y) 36,892. G. Total: (X) 138,176 (Y) 112,838.

Exclusive Offer From *RUN* Magazine!

SUPER SNAPSHOT 4
UTILITY CARTRIDGE

Attention Programmers and Users! Get the perfect cartridge for your 64 or 128 system—for only $19.95. That's a savings of $15.00 off the manufacturer's retail price.

With the simple press of a button, Super Snapshot 4 enhances your C-64 or C-128 with this incredible assortment of special features:

- Turbo load & save
- Screen dump
- DOS wedge
- Pre-programmed function keys
- Machine language monitor
- Sprite editor and monitor
- File manager
- Fast formatter
- Fast disk copier
- One-key program loads
- Reset switch
- Supports all disk drive formats
- All for just $19.95!

HURRY! ORDER NOW — quantities are limited.

Call 1-800-343-0728 or mail this coupon today!

YES! Send me the Super Snapshot 4 Utility Cartridge, Operating Manual and System Disk for only $19.95, plus $4 postage and handling. I save $15.00 off the retail price.

☐ Enclosed is my check/money order

☐ Charge my account below:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Account# Exp.

Signature

Name

Address

City State Zip **SS1090**

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Outside North America, surface shipping/handling is $6.00. Payment in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank, or by VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover. All cartridges have a 30-day replacement guarantee.

SUPER SNAPSHOT

PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458

RUN's Checksum & Program Typing Hints

TYPE IN *RUN*'S CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C-64 and for the C-128 in either 40- or 80-Column mode, and save it to disk before running it. When typing in a program from *RUN*, first load and run *RUN*'s latest version of the Checksum program, which contains a new feature explained below. The screen will display a SYS number (49152 for the C-64; 3328 for the C-128) that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable *RUN*'s Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.

When you press return after typing in a program line, a one-, two-, or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line as you typed it is correct. If the number that appears doesn't match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate *RUN*'s Checksum, using the appropriate SYS number, and save the finished program.

We sometimes get letters and phone calls from new readers who have typed in the Checksum program for the first time. They are confused by the "Out of Data Error in Line 30" message that appears when they try to run the Checksum program. Understandably, they compare line 30 of the listing with line 30 as they typed it in, and cannot find anything wrong. The message unintentionally misleads them into thinking the error is in line 30, whereas the typing mistake is actually somewhere in one of the Data statements in lines 190–350.

So, we've added a new feature to the Checksum program that alerts readers to the number of the Data statement line in the Checksum program where an error has actually been made. **Note that this feature works *only* on the Checksum program itself, and not on any other program listing in *RUN*.**

After you've entered and saved the Checksum program to disk, run it. If you've made any errors in any of the Data statements, the program will give you a specific line number. Find the mistake, correct it, press return, save the program and run it again. Repeat this procedure until the Checksum program runs flawlessly.

Control Characters Demystified

All the graphics and control characters in the listings in *RUN* have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, {SHIFT L} means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key once. You do *not* type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:

{22 SPACES}—press the space bar 22 times.

{SHIFT CLR}—hold down the shift key and press the clr-home key once.

{2 CRSR DNs}—press the cursor-down key twice.

{CTRL 1}—hold down the control key and press the 1 key.

{COMD T}—hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key.

{5 LB.s}—press the British pound key (£, *not* #) five times.

Refer to the following paragraphs for any other Error messages you get from running any program listing in *RUN*.

Other Error Messages

Having heard from many users over the years about their difficulties with typing in listings, we've identified a few recurring problems that plague many people but are easy to fix. So read on and see if your problem is one of these.

- You get an "Out of Data in Line xxx" message. This means that a program line was reading from Data statements and reached the end of the data before it was done reading. There are two possible problems.

One might be with the program line that reads the data, usually a For-Next loop. Make sure you have the proper values for the loop, because if, for example, the listing has a loop of 0 to 150, and you've typed 0 to 160, you'll get the Out of Data message. If the loop is correct, then the problem lies in the Data statements themselves. One possibility is that you omitted a whole line of data. That's easy enough to find and correct. It's more likely that you've skipped one or more individual data items or typed in a period instead of a comma, which causes two data values to be read as one number. Check your typing carefully against the listing. Using *RUN*'s Checksum program when you type in listings from the magazine should help in this case.

- You get an "Illegal Quantity Error in Line xxx" message. This means you've read a number from a Data statement and tried to poke it into a memory address. The error occurs because the number is larger than 255 (the largest value a memory address can contain), which means that somewhere in your Data statements you've made an error by typing in a number larger than 255. Again, this is easy to check for and correct. First look in your Data statements for a number larger than 255. You might have added an extra digit, or perhaps you ran two numbers together (23456 instead of 234,56).
- You get a "Syntax Error in Line xxx" message. This could be almost anything. What it tells you is that there is something wrong in the indicated line. Usually you've misspelled a Basic keyword or omitted some required character. List the line and examine it carefully.
- You get an "Error in Data" message. This occurs in programs that add up all the data as read, and, when finished, compares that sum with what it should be if the data were typed in correctly. If it isn't the same, it means an error somewhere in typing the Data statements. Go back and check the data carefully. Correct the mistake(s), save the new version and try again.
- Finally, we urge everyone who intends to type in one of our listings to use *RUN*'s Checksum program, which will help you avoid every mistake we've mentioned above, except that it won't detect the omission of a line. R

Listing. *RUN*'s Checksum program. This program is available on *RUN*'s BBS for users to download.

```
1Ø REM RUN'S CHECKSUM 64/128 - BOB KODADEK
2Ø MO=128:SA=3328:IF PEEK(4Ø96Ø)THEN MO=64:SA=49152
3Ø I=Ø:CK=Ø:CH=Ø:LN=19Ø
4Ø FOR K=Ø TO 16
5Ø FOR J=1 TO 1Ø:READ B:IF B>255 THEN GOTO 17Ø
6Ø CH=CH+B:POKE SA+I,B:I=I+1:NEXT
7Ø READ LC
8Ø IF LC<>CH THEN GOTO 17Ø
9Ø CH=Ø:LN=LN+1Ø
1ØØ NEXT K
11Ø POKESA+11Ø,24Ø:POKESA+111,38:POKESA+14Ø,234
12Ø PRINTCHR$(147)STR$(MO)" RUN CHECKSUM":PRINT
13Ø PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128 THEN 1
    6Ø
14Ø POKESA+13,124:POKESA+15,165:POKESA+25,124:POKESA+2
    6,165
15Ø POKESA+39,2Ø:POKESA+41,21:POKESA+123,2Ø5:POKESA+12
    4,189
16Ø POKESA+4,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
17Ø PRINT"YOU HAVE A DATA ERROR IN LINE ";LN;"!":END
18Ø REM DO NOT CHANGE THESE DATA STATEMENTS!
19Ø DATA 12Ø,162,24,16Ø,13,173,4,3,2Ø1,24,884
2ØØ DATA 2Ø8,4,162,13,16Ø,67,142,4,3,14Ø,9Ø3
21Ø DATA 5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169,697
22Ø DATA Ø,141,Ø,255,133,176,133,18Ø,166,22,12Ø6
23Ø DATA 164,23,134,167,132,168,17Ø,189,Ø,2,1149
24Ø DATA 24Ø,58,2Ø1,48,144,7,2Ø1,58,176,3,1136
25Ø DATA 232,2Ø8,24Ø,189,Ø,2,24Ø,42,2Ø1,32,1386
26Ø DATA 2Ø8,4,164,18Ø,24Ø,31,2Ø1,34,2Ø8,6,1276
27Ø DATA 165,18Ø,73,1,133,18Ø,23Ø,176,164,176,1478
28Ø DATA 165,167,24,125,Ø,2,133,167,165,168,1116
29Ø DATA 1Ø5,Ø,133,168,136,2Ø8,239,232,2Ø8,2Ø9,1638
3ØØ DATA 169,42,32,21Ø,255,165,167,69,168,17Ø,1447
31Ø DATA 169,Ø,32,5Ø,142,169,32,32,21Ø,255,1Ø91
32Ø DATA 32,21Ø,255,169,13,32,21Ø,255,1Ø4,168,1448
33Ø DATA 96,1Ø4,17Ø,24,32,24Ø,255,1Ø4,168,96,1289
34Ø DATA 56,32,24Ø,255,138,72,152,72,24,162,12Ø3
35Ø DATA Ø,16Ø,Ø,32,24Ø,255,169,42,2Ø8,198,13Ø4
```

Level of Programming Expertise

Advanced

7%

Intermediate

37%

Beginner

29%

No expertise, but would like to learn

18%

No expertise and not interested in learning

9%

Source: RUN reader survey, May 1989.

MOVING?
Subscription Problem?

Get help with your subscription by calling our new toll free number:

1-800-274-5241

In Colorado: **1-447-9330**

between 9 a.m.
and 5 p.m. EST
Monday–Friday

If possible, please have your mailing label in front of you as well as your cancelled check or credit card statement if you are having problems with payment.

If moving, please give both your old address and new address.

RUN

P.O. Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711

VOICE MASTER® Junior

Clearance Sale!

~~$39.95~~ $15.95

RUN Magazine has obtained a limited quantity of the fascinating and useful VoiceMaster Jr. This unique device combines speech output and voice recognition for one amazing low price! Your voice controls programs, appliances and lots more with simple spoken commands. Put VoiceMaster Jr. to use at home, in school, your office or anywhere your imagination takes you!

- Recognizes and Executes Spoken Commands!
- Records and Replays Music and Sound!
- Runs in 64 Mode on C-64 and C-128!
- Comes Complete with
  - Microphone
  - Operating Software
  - Demo Program
  - Connecting Cable
  - Comprehensive Operating Guide
- **ALL FOR JUST $15.95**
  That's $24 off the original price!

ORDER NOW! SUPPLIES ARE DEFINITELY LIMITED!
(Limit: 3 per order)

Call 1-800-343-0728 or mail this coupon today!

YES! Send me a brand-new VoiceMaster Jr. for only $15.95, plus $4.00 shipping and handling each.

My ❑ Check ❑ MasterCard ❑ Visa ❑ AmEx ❑ Discover Account information is enclosed:

Account # _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Make checks payable to *RUN* Magazine. Please allow 4—6 weeks for delivery. Outside North America, surface shipping/handling is $6.00. Payment in US funds drawn on US bank or by credit card. VoiceMaster Jr. comes with a 30 day replacement guarantee. VM1190

VoiceMaster Jr. Offer / *RUN* Magazine
PO Box 802
Peterborough, NH 03458
603-924-9471

1-800-343-0728

RUN CLASS ADS

COMMENTS ON QUICK BROWN BOX

"I bought a 64K Quick Brown Box for my C64 and it is absolutely, positively the best addition I ever made to my machine. I now run my whole business with my C64 at lightning speed thanks to you." *Paul Mazaika, THE FLOOR STORE, Fitchburg, MA*

"I have found many uses for combining the QBB with programs captured using Super Snapshot V5. These two utilities have made my two C64 computer systems really whistle!"

Richard Jongstra, Stony Mtn., Manitoba, Canada

Store your C64 or C128 programs in this battery backed cartridge.
32K to 256K units priced from $75 to $199 ***BROWN BOXES, Inc.***
26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-0090, 862-3675

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA!

The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

". . .it transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

MICROCUBE PRODUCTS

Commodore 64/128
- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick $59.95
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick . . . . . $ 4.95

Amiga
- MicroFlyte Joystick—Plugs into the mouse port & works with most software . . . $119.95
- Analog Joystick. . . . . $ 74.95

Include $4.00 shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.

MICROCUBE CORP., PO Box 488, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-7157

C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Categories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for 75¢ or buy as low as $1.00 per disk side or for 80¢ for 70 or more. $20 order gets 4 free disks of your choice.

NEXT DAY SHIPPING! SINCE 1986

CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept BK)
PO Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133

√Book ™

Your spreadsheet or data base doesn't really understand your personal checking!
Check out these features:

- √17 types of checking transactions
- √ Handles overdraft protection
- √ Remembers payees for fast entry
- √ Full screen editing and selective queries
- √ 8 types of reports plus check printing
- √ C64/40 col. and C128/80 col. programs
- √ Supports 1541/1571/1581 drives
- √ Schedules periodic transactions
- √ Custom transaction categories
- √ Monthly balancing
- √ Optional password protection
- √ Utilities with partition tools for sub-directories on 1581 drives
- √ Calculator, and more . . .

Computer Craftware • 17966 Arbolada Way • Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 953-8177 • $34.95 + $2.50 S&H (CA res. add 6¼%)

ReRUN DISKS—GREAT SOFTWARE FROM *RUN* MAGAZINE

Discover the value, variety and ease-of-use that ReRUN disks offer. Join the thousands of *RUN* magazine readers who subscribe to ReRUN. Each disk is packed with programs from the two most recent issues of *RUN*, plus never-before-published BONUS programs. ReRUN is great software at an affordable price, including:

• Word Processing • Spreadsheets
• Databases • Educational Applications
• Home Entertainment

ORDER A SUBSCRIPTION TODAY-ONLY $59.97
(Single issues $16.47 each)
CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-343-0728**

LOTSA DISKS! THE BEST in 64/128 PD.

GEOS, Graphics, Clipart, Demos, Games, Bible, MIDI, Music, Educational, Basic 8

We have what you want!
Low prices! Large selection! Fast service!
Send stamp for FREE catalog or $2 for sample disk.

Diskoveries The Best in PD Software

Diskoveries
PO Box 9153, Waukegan, IL 60085

The Dieter's Friend

Use your computer to help you lose weight! Adjusting factors of sex, weight, calories consumed and energy usage lets you project weight loss and develop a plan of action suited to your needs. The Dieter's Friend motivates and keeps a record of your weight loss.

Only **$29.95** + $2.00 S/H. Check or Money Order.

Mentor Learning Systems
6465 Bay Road
Mobile, AL 36605

C-128	$63.00	Amiga 500	$70.00
1541 Repair	$40.00	Amiga 1000	$87.00
1571 Repair	$50.00	Amiga 2000	$125.00
SX64	$66.00	All Commodore monitors	$67.00
PC-10, PC Colt Motherboard	$110.00		

C-64 repair $37.95

128D — $70.00

Prices include parts/labor.
Call for unlisted products.
Discount for dealers & schools
Prices subject to change without notice.

Computer Technologies
1313-B Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
(407) 269-1081
Toll Free 1-800-237-2835

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

RUN
Class Ads

RUN Class Ads were specifically designed to provide the effectiveness of display advertising at the cost of classified advertising. This opportunity gives the Class Ad buyer the lowest cost available to reach *RUN*'s highly qualified circulation of exclusive Commodore 64 & 128 owners.

Need help in designing your Class Ad, questions about rates, frequency or size? Call **HEATHER PAQUETTE at 1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-0100**. We accept checks, money orders, Master Card or VISA.

RUN CLASS ADS

DIGITAL ARTIST

$49.95 plus $3.00 S/H

Drawing tool of the 90's for the Commodore 64/128

Digital Artist features:

- Capture Box, Arc, Line, Polylines, Right-angle lines, Fillet, Brush
- Hollow & filled Parallelograms, Ellipses, Rectangles & Triangles
- Cut, Paste, Move, Copy, Clear, Inverse, Mirror & Rotate functions
- WYSIWYG editor with 5 typefaces, 25 styles & selectable alignments
- 20 predefined patterns, 14 predefined brushes plus user-definable shapes
- Revolutionary graphical-user-interface & the Digital Parameter Display
- Manual & automatic page-scroll & a page panning function
- A 22 function scientific calculator & a digital alarm clock
- 3 page resolutions, 80-column drawing plus mouse & joystick supports
- 17 black & white, color printer drivers, Turbo DOS & REU support

Write: **Digital Technology**, 135 Collins St., San Francisco, CA 94118

MasterPaint

With MasterPaint, you can take command of a sophisticated drawing program that is fast, easy and fun! This feature-packed program has unique routines such as a movable Zoom, 3 clipboards, a true UNDO, movable polygons, 4 different paste options and much, much more! 17XX series RAM expanders are supported but not required. Hardware requirements: C-128 with 64K VDC and 1571 disk drive or a C-128D, 80-column RGB monitor. 17XX RAM expansion optional. Input via mouse or joystick. Send check or money order for $28.50 (includes shipping) payable to:

Silvasoft • PO Box 1006 • Charlotte, VT 05445

C-64/128 — AMIGA — IBM SOFTWARE

Thousands of PD/Shareware programs on 100's of disks. Send for free large descriptive catalog or send $2 for catalog and sample disk.* (SPECIFY COMPUTER TYPE.)

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

DISKS O'PLENTY, INC.
7958 PINES BLVD., SUITE 270R
PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33024

Maidstone Quest

Maidstone Quest is the exciting new adventure game for the C-128. Travel the 28 levels in search of clues and weapons you will need to destroy Ganef and recover the Maidstone. With 14 commands and dozens of attack/fight sequences, you will be treated to colorful animations on the 80-column screen. Hardware requirements: C-128 with 64K VDC and 1571 disk drive or a C-128D, 80-column RGB monitor. Input via mouse or joystick. Send check or money order for $28.50 (includes shipping) payable to:

Silvasoft • PO Box 1006 • Charlotte, VT 05445

COMMODORE AMIGA SERVICE CENTER

AMIGA 500 (Repair) $75.00
C-64 (Repair) $39.95
includes parts/labor flat rate repair
8372A ***Fatter Agnus*** (installed) **$95.00**

C-128 . . . . .$64.95
1541 . . . . . .49.95
1571 . . . . . .64.95
SX-64 . . . . . .74.95

CALL for Commodore Chips & Power Supplies at *low* prices.

24 Hour Turnaround
A&M Computer Repair
20 Guernsey Drive, New Windsor, New York 12550
1-800-344-4102 (914) 562-7271

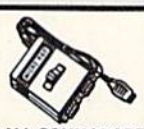
SAVE YOUR FAMILY!

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: LINEAGES/Starter, LINEAGES/Standard, LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS. Prices $29 & up. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Call for FREE information. Satisfaction guaranteed.

QUINSEPT, INC.
PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

LIFETIME WARRANTY
HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY
AMERICAN MADE
MW-701 (C-64) $49.95
MW-705 (C-128) $69.95
MW-738 (A-500) $129.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY
MW-350 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
TRUE EMULATION OF A COMMODORE PRINTER
AMERICAN MADE
THE BEST **$69.95**



For ALL COMMODORES & AMIGAS
Joystick/Mouse Switch
CONNECT 2 DEVICES TO ONE PORT & SELECT WITH SWITCH.
$29.95 AMERICAN MADE

CALL YOUR DEALER OR **MICRO R&D** *NOW!* 308-745-1243 **FAX** 308-745-1246
137 NO.7th ST., LOUP CITY, NEBRASKA 68853

REPAIRABLE

C-64 POWER SUPPLY

NEW • **$24.95** • NEW

• Heavy-duty—suitable for most peripherals, "Add-ons" • **External Fuse** • Conservatively rated: 1.8 amps • Large heat sink, runs cool • Complete schematic included (spare parts kit available) • 13 month warranty on entire unit • U.L. approved • Super price of $24.95 (plus UPS) • Sold world wide in various voltages and plug configurations • Dealer pricing available

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.
3 CHESTNUT STREET, SUFFERN, NY 10901
Fax 914-357-6243 **800-292-7445** 914-357-2424

*Over 50% of '64' failures were due to power supply 'runaway.' (Prices subject to change.)

KASARA MICRO SYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983

Mention this ad and receive a 1541/C64 Diagnostician (a $6.95 value) **FREE** with any $30.00 parts/repair order

SAVE MONEY	on MONTHLY SPECIALS and 90 DAY WARRANTY on all Parts and/or Repairs
LOW PRICES	on EXTENSIVE INVENTORY of Commodore ICs, PSs, PC Bds., and Accessories.
QUALITY SERVICE	at GUARANTEED below suggested retail with quantity discounted prices
FOR 10 YEARS	your RELIABLE SOURCE for Amiga, CBM, and now PC Product Line ICs

Weekday Hours 9:00 AM–6:00 PM EST

COMMODORE 128 & CP/M USERS

WORDSTAR®

WORDSTAR V.2.26 or SuperCalc V.1.05 or WORDPAC (including Grammatic and Spellguard) or MBASIC. FORTRAN $95.00. DBASE II $165.00. *The last DBASE II's $195.00 ea.* **$39.00** each

Wordstar/SuperCalc/MBASIC includes a 763 page Osborne System Manual with extensive CP/M Tutorials as well. 3/$95.00

800-221-7372 Don Johnson
PDSC, 33 Gold St. L3, NYC, NY 10038

DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR COMMODORE!

C-64, 1541, C-128, or 1571: *FAST TURNAROUND!*

$25.00 PLUS PARTS

Send computer* or drive with name, address, phone, & describe problem. We'll call with parts estimate, then repair and return to you insured by UPS. Payment can be COD or VISA, M/C. Minimum charge, estimate only is $20. * Include power supply.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

TYCOM Inc. 503 East St. Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771

Commodore 1764 REU Owners Upgrade!

Upgrade your 256K REU to 512K for $79. This low cost is for a limited time only. So don't delay. New 1764 upgrades with Commodore heavy duty power module $195. Send cashiers check or money order only. Include payment, REU, name, phone, address and zip clearly printed. Send to:

R.R. Electronics
PO Box 57607
Murray, UT 84157

For recorded message, call 801-265-2871. For orders out of continental US add $10.00.

JANUARY/
FEBRUARY

COMING ATTRACTIONS

PROGRAMMING—
Next month, *RUN* will offer the following feature articles to help you in your programming endeavors:
Programmer's Dozen—Here are 12 machine language routines that you can incorporate into your Basic programs.
Programmer's Market—How do you sell the program you've spent countless hours developing? Next month, we'll provide some insights into what markets are available to programmers.
Breaking the Basic Speed Limit—When programming in Basic, you need all the advantages you can get. We provide some useful tips on how to speed up your Basic programs.

DATABASE PRIMER—
A database is a great tool to help you get organized. Discover why and how to use these programs.

GEOS NEWS—
Here's a look at two hot new products that make computing in the GEOS environment a lot more exciting.

RERUN PREVIEW—
Here's a sampling of the lineup for the November/December 1990 ReRUN disk: **Printer Controller 64/128**—Makes inputting printer codes easier; **Plaque Man**—A C-64 arcade game that's a twist on Pac Man; **Macro Mania**—45 Basic commands and functions for your C-64; **Geo-Stripper**—Save memory and disk space while using geoBasic. A C-64/128 program; **Shopping for a House?**—Find out if you qualify for a loan. A C-64/128 program; **GridRunner**—A fast-action, C-64 game; **BEE 64**—A Basic editor enhancer for the C-64 programmer; **Marked Square**—Play the coordinates and mark the squares with your color. A 64/128 game.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

603-924-7138 or 800-441-4403
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER: **KEN BLAKEMAN**
NORTHEAST/MIDWEST/SOUTHEAST SALES: **NANCY P. THOMPSON**
WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER: **GIORGIO SALUTI, 415-363-5230**

	Page
Aprotek	27
Artisoft	33
Brantford Educational Service	57
Briwall	17
Computer Shoppe of Alabama	55
Creative Micro Design	2, 3
Damark Int'l, Inc.	13
Financial Service Mktg. Corp.	35
Lance Haffner Games	49
Loadstar	1
Lyco Computer	CIII
Micro Express	29
Montgomery Grant	9
Origin Systems	CIV
P.A.V.Y. Software	55
Parsec, Inc.	55
Protecto's Computer Direct	7
Ramco Computer Printer Supply	57
Rio Computers	46–47
RUN	
Super Starter Pak	35
Modem	39
Super Snapshot	59
Voice Master Jr.	61
Class Ads	62–63
Schnedler Systems	44
Software Discounters Int'l	11
Software Hut	36
Software Support Int'l.	15
Software Support Int'l.	23
SOGWAP Software	49
Strategic Simulations	CII
Tektonics Plus, Inc.	56
Tenex Computer Express	4
The Grapevine Group	33
The Soft Group	57
Utilities Unlimited	45
Xetec, Inc.	19

***RUN* ALERT:** As a service to its readers, *RUN* will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact **Margot Swanson, Customer Service Representative, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458**, before dealing with this company: **Diskette Emporium**.

PRESIDENT
ROGER J. MURPHY
VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING/OPERATIONS
DENNIS S. CHRISTENSEN
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE CIRCULATION & PLANNING
BONNIE WELSH-CARROLL
DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
JEFFREY D. DETRAY
SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR: **LINDA RUTH**
NEWSSTAND PROMOTION MANAGER: **DEBBIE WALSH**
DIRECTOR OF CREDIT SALES & COLLECTIONS: **WILLIAM M. BOYER**
MANUFACTURING MANAGER: **LYNN LAGASSE**
SYSTEM SUPERVISOR: **DOREEN MEANS**
TYPESETTER: **DEBRA A. DAVIES**
FOUNDER: **WAYNE GREEN**

Manuscripts: All manuscript contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to RUN, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-0100.

Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-274-5241 (in Colorado, call 447-9330), or write to RUN, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711.

Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: RUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN.: Margot Swanson, Customer Service.

Back Issues: *RUN* back issues are available for $3.50, plus $1 postage and handling, from: RUN, Back Issue Orders, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or call 1-800-343-0728.

Inquiries regarding ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.

***RUN*'s BBS**: The RUNning Board is *RUN*'s reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, seven days a week, for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704.

Lyco Computer
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

IBM Business Partner

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

Access:
Echelon $26.95
Mach 128 $29.95
Mach 5 $22.95

Activision:
Maniac Mansion $23.95
Neuromancer $25.95
Rampage $22.95

Berkeley Softworks:
Geofile 64 $29.95
Geos 64 2.0 $35.95
Geos 128 2.0 $39.95

Geopublish $29.95
Geofile 128 $39.95

Broderbund:
Print Shop $26.95
Print Shop Comp $22.95
GraphicLib1,2,3,ea $15.95
Carmen San Diego WI $22.95
Carmen San Diego US $25.95

* Call for * New Titles

Microprose:
Gunship $25.95
Stealth Fighter $28.95
Red Storm Rising $28.95

Origin:
Ultima IV $38.95
Ultima V $38.95

Timeworks:
Swiftcalc 128 $31.95
Data Manager 2-64 $12.95
Data Manager 128 $28.95
Word Writer 128 $31.95

ACCESSORIES

Joysticks:
Boss $12.95
Bathandle $16.95
I Controller $10.95
3-Way $22.95

Diskettes:
5¼ Disk Notcher $5.95
Xidex 5¼ DSDD $4.95
Xidex 3½ DSDD $9.95

Surge Protectors:
QVS PP-102 $15.95
QVS PP-112 $15.95
QVS PP-104 $23.95

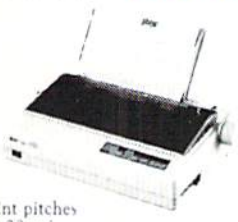
Printer Interfaces:
Xetec Jr. $38.95
Xetec Supergraphics $55.95
Xetec Gold $74.95

Printer Paper:
1000 sheet laser $16.95
Banner Paper 45' Roll $10.95

Drive Maintenance:
5¼ Drive Cleaner $4.95
3½ Drive Cleaner $4.95

PRINTERS

star micronics

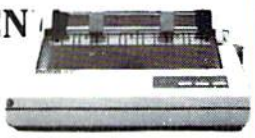


- 180 cps draft
- 45 cps NLQ
- 4 resident fonts
- 216x240 dpi resolution and print pitches ranging from 3 to 20 cpi

NX-1000 II **$134.95**

Panasonic
1180 $145.95
1191 $218.95
1124 $277.95
1695 $409.95
1624 $349.95

CITIZEN



- 120 cps draft speed with improved throughput capabilities
- Built-in variable-width tractor
- compact design w/bottom paper feed minimize space requiremnts.

$134.95

120 D

Star
NX-1000 II $134.95
NX-1000 Color $179.95
NX-1000C $169.95
NX-1000C Color $219.95
NX-2410 $229.95

Epson
LX-810 $184.95
LQ-510 $279.95
FX-850 $309.95
FX-1050 $429.95
LQ-850 $469.95
LQ-950 $469.95

Panasonic Office Automation

- 9-Pin personal printer
- EZ-Set operator panel
- adjustable push/pull tractor feed
- multiple paper paths
- 192 cps draft
- 38 cps NLQ

KX-P1180 **$145.95**

Printer ribbons, cables, connections and accessories available for all applications. Please Call.

Citizen
120 D $134.95
200GX $173.95
HSP-500 $319.95
GSX-140 $289.95

Brother
M1809 $335.95
1824L $449.95
M1909 $429.95

Okidata
172 $189.95
182 Turbo $225.95
320 $325.95
321 $455.95

COMMODORE UPGRADES

MAGNAVOX

1CM135

- Analog RGB input
- Easy access front cont
- Built-in tilt stand
- 640 H x 200 V

$249.95

GoldStar

2105 A

- 12" Amber display
- 640 Hx200 V
- IBM and Commodore compatible

$74.95

MONITORS

Magnavox:
CMS702 Color Comp $169.95
CMS764 CGA $CALL
1CM135 RGB Analog $249.95

GoldStar
2105 A Composite $74.95

MODEMS

Cardinal:
MB2400EX EXT 2400 Baud $96.95
MB1200EX EXT 1200 Baud $CALL

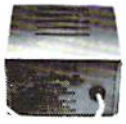
Everex:
Evercom 12 (INT) $54.95
Evercom 24 (INT) $109.95
Evercom 24+(INT) MNP level 5 $CALL
Evercom 24E+ MNP level 5 $CALL

HARDWARE

64C Computer $CALL
C 128 D Computer Drive $CALL
1541 II Disk Drive $CALL
Colt PC $CALL
1670 Modem $CALL

64 Power Supply

The MW 701-A power supply made by Micro R&D features double fused systems, schematics, and a one-year warranty. Stay with the best, stay with Micro R&D.



$39.95

Cardinal™

- Low error data transmission and reception over standard dial-up telephone lines
- Hayes compatible with the universally-accepted AT command set
- Automatic Data Standard and Speed Adjust features

MB2400EX External Modem

$96.95

Why shop at Lyco Computer? Lyco Computer offers quality name brand computer products at prices 30% to 50% below retail. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free. How do I know I will get the product I need? Our marketing staff receives continous formal training by our manufacturers. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice. What about warranty or service? Our Customer Service Department is available at (717) 494-1670 to assist you. We back all of our manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department. Will you rush an item to me? We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. How do I order? We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid cash orders over $50 are shipped freight-free. For orders under $50, please add $3 for freight. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period. Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover Card orders are accepted, for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Prices in this ad reflect cash prices Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We charge sales tax on deliveries in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, add $5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change. Simply send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA. 17740. Or, call 1-800-233-8760 or (717) 494-1030. Return restrictions apply. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:
If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Sales: 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030
Fax: 717-494-1441
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-9p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.
Customer Service: 717-494-1670
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-5p.m.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Our friendly sales staff can help you with any questions you have!

1-800-233-8760

Price Guarantee

Since 1981 we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify the oversight.

Ultima VI

The False Prophet

This #1 Best Seller Now Available For **Commodore 64/128**

SPECIAL Limited Edition OFFER

Celebrating ULTIMA's 10th Anniversary!

Ultima VI: *The False Prophet*

- *EXCITING SPECIAL FEATURES at No Additional Cost... still only $69.95*
- *Personally autographed by Lord British*
- *Exclusive taped interview with Lord British*
- *Unpublished game clues and hints*
- *Specially selected high quality moonstone*
- *FAST, FREE delivery - direct from Origin*
- *This "Special Edition" is not available in stores*
- *Hurry! Supply is limited*

Call: 8am - 5pm (central). MC/Visa accepted. **1-800-999-4939**

ORIGIN

We create worlds.

1988 Origin Systems, Inc.